OFFICE COPY

TEN YEAR INDEX

Cactus and Succulent Journal

July 1929, to June 1939, Inc.

Published by
SCOTT E. HASELTON, *Editor of the*
CACTUS AND SUCCULENT JOURNAL
at
ABBEY GARDEN PRESS
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

TEN YEAR INDEX

CACTUS AND SUCCULENT JOURNAL

Vol. I to Vol. X, inclusive. July, 1929, to June, 1939, inclusive

Plant names are in *italics*. Titles of articles are in CAPITAL letters. Quotation marks (" ") indicate the title of a book or magazine. Bold face figures (**40**) indicate an illustration. Plant names are according to the author's manuscript, but the JOURNAL does not necessarily approve of the identification nor of the spelling although reasonable care has been used. The JOURNAL approves the nomenclature of Britton and Rose "The Cactaceae," with certain recent additions and changes. Common names are as given in the manuscript and do not always apply to the same species or genus. New species are described with responsibility only of the author, unless approved by the Society's Nomenclature Committee and are so noted. Place names are given for cross reference. Subject matter references are by the indexer and not by the author. The Roman numerals followed by a dash (iv-) indicate the volume number.

E. M. BAXTER, F.C.S.S.

A

Abbe, E. R., x-170
Abbey San Encino, i-257
Abies religiosa, vi-164
Abraham, Charles, i-36, 78, 144; iii-39, 90; vi-47
Abrams, Dr. Leroy, iv-230
Absorption of moisture in cactus, ii-494
Acacia, vii-182; ix-83
amentacea, vii-173
berlandieri, vii-173
karroo, iii-190; iv-255
ACACIA KARROO OR EUPHORBIA LIGNOSA, iii-190
Acacia litakunensis, ix-123
xanthophloea, ix-85; 190
Acalypha hisetosa, viii-42
Acanthocalycium formosum, viii-146, 149, 159
klimpelianum, x-8
oreopepon, viii-146, 149
spinaflora, x-93
spiniflorum, viii-159
violaceum, viii-159; ix-113
Acanthocereus, i-215; iii-167; viii-58, 213; x-208
floridanus, v-463
guatemalensis, v-589
pentagonus, ii-334, 405; v-420, 462; vi-36; viii-14, 24, 108, 139; ix-7, 60; x-128, 171, 175
pentagonus, as graft stock viii-109; ix-105
Acanthorhipsalis, ii-492
Acaulon, i-128; iii-151
rosulatum, i-129; iii-151
"Account of the Genus Sedum," x-35
Achimenes, vii-139; ix-166
Ackerman, Carl, i-67, 91; iii-41
ACRODON BELLIDIFLORUS, iv-253
Acuna, J., x-67
Adams, Charles Gibbs, iv-254, 357, 366; v-404, 440, 492, 571, 584; vi-13, 26, 52, 73, 89, 110; vii-118; ix-141; x-122, 126
Adam's Needle, x-205
"Addisonia," v-592
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON AGAVES IN HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDENS, x-83
ADDITION TO BRITTON AND ROSE, x-171
ADDITION TO ECHINOPSIS LIST, x-136
"Additions to Knowledge of Mexican Cactaceae," iii-22
Adler, Arthur E., viii-218
Adromischus, ii-384; v-486
bolusii, iii-91
clavifolius, ii-385, 411; iii-90
cooperi, iii-91
cristatus, iii-90, 164; iv-221; x-77
hemisphericus, iii-91
ADROMISCHUS MACULATUS, iii-90
Adromischus mammillaris, iii-91
marlothi, iii-91
montium klinghardtii, iii-91
poellnitzianus, x-77
schonlandii, x-77
van der heydeni, ii-285, 411; iii-90
zeyheri, x-77
ADVENTURES OF A CACTUS PORTRAIT PAINTER, ii-500
ADVERTISING NOTICE, ii-486
Advertising rates, vi-16
Aeonium, i-114, 143; vi-120
arborescens as grafting stock, iv-373
arboreum, i-144; x-53
arboreum atropurpureum, x-53
caespitosum, ii-411
canariense, i-144, 145
chrysanthum, ii-411
decorum, i-144
domesticum, ii-411
domesticum variegatum, iii-164
floribundum, ii-411
haworthii, i-144; ix-7
hybrid, i-143
lindleyi, iii-164
nobile, ii-384
saundersii, iv-269
spathulatum, ii-411
strepsicaladium, viii-8
tabulaeforme, 1-69, 95, 144; v-566; x-24
tabulaeformis, iii-45; vi-124
tournfortii, viii-158
villosum, iv-269
AERIAL ROOTLETS, ii-336
Aestivation of Echeveria flowers, viii-125
AFFILIATE COLUMN, x-215
AFFILIATE NEWS, x-195
Affiliated Societies, v-552; vii-76, 146
Affiliated Societies authorized in Constitution, x-152
Affiliated Societies list, x-215
Affiliated Societies meeting, x-2
Affiliated Societies' news, x-165
African collecting trip, viii-199
African deserts have Euphorbias, iv-322
African Euphorbias, v-582
AFRICAN GEMS, ii-459
African Stone Crop, vi-124
African succulents, viii-26
"Afrikanische Sukkulenten und Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Anacampseros," ii-495
Ajrovivella, ii-408
Agabanthus, vi-132
Agassiz, Dr. Louis, v-586
Agave, i-76; vii-109, 180; viii-145, 203; ix-21; x-41
albicans, iv-328; viii-160
americana, i-47; iv-327, 328; v-440; viii-158; x-41
angustifolia, iv-328; v-476; x-85; 86
apotycantha, iv-328
atrovirens, ii-488; viii-160; x-43, 44, 83
atrovirens stigmatophylla, iv-328
attenuata, iv-268, 328, 360; viii-56
brachystachys, iv-328
brandegeei, vii-102
cactus, 1-170; iii-154
caespitosa, iv-360
cantala, i-126; iv-328
carchariodonta, ii-488; iii-8; iv-328; x-84, 85
cerulata, iv-328
chloracantha, iv-328
chrysantha, viii-56
collection, v-574
culture, iv-212; vi-120
decipiens, vi-105
deserti, iv-328; vi-70
ellemeetiana, iv-328
fed to goats, v-472
ferdinandi-regis, v-476; x-83, 84
ferox, iv-328, 346; viii-159, 160
filifera, iv-328, 360; v-476; viii-160
filifolia, vi-105
flowers fragrant, ii-313
flowers' growth, x-42, 44
flowers less than 100 years, iv-348
flowers, number per foot, x-45

Agave—*continued*
fourcroydes, x-84, **86**, **87**
franceschiana, iv-328
franzozini, iv-328
horrida, iv-328
huachensis, iv-328
huachucensis, viii-160
ingens, viii-160
juice a liquor, iv-318
juice for soap, iv-327
kerchovei, iv-328
lecheguilla, v-419, 493
lehmanni, ii-**487**
liquor, ii-488
longifolia, x-84
lophantha, iii-154; iv-328; viii-160
macrantha, vii-**47**
margaritae, ii-**323**, 326; iv-379; vi-52
marmorata, iv-328; vi-125
mistreated and restored, ii-437
mitis, viii-56
mitriformis, viii-160
AGAVE MURPHEYI, A NEW SPECIES, vii-168
Agave negeliana, iv-328
nelsonii, iv-**323**; vii-109
nickelsiae, iv-328; x-84, 119
oblongata, iv-328
palmeri, viii-160
parryi, v-419, 493; viii-160
parviflora, viii-160; x-41
parvifolia, i-69; x-24
polyacantha, iv-328; x-83
polyacantha—progressive pictures, x-**42**, 43
pottsii, v-419
pruinosa, viii-56
rope made by Indians, v-470
rupicola, iv-328
salmiana, i-143; ii-488; iv-328
sap from, x-**115**
sartorii, iv-328
schottii, viii-160
serrulata, iv-328
shawii, ii-346; iv-328, 398; v-**476**; viii-144; ix-**5**; x-166
sisalana, i-47; ii-487; iv-328; x-84
sobria, x-10
spectabilis, iv-328
stricta, iv-360; v-**476**; vii-182; viii-150, 160
tequilana, iv-328
treleasei, iv-328; viii-56, 160
univattata, iv-328
used as curry comb, vi-125
used for food, vi-70
useful to Mexicans, x-119
utahensis, ii-312; iv-328; v-**476**; ix-130, **131**
verschaffeltii, iv-328; viii-56, 160
victoriae-reginae, iv-328, 360; vi-45; viii-160; ix-**28**; x-24, 83, **84**, 142, 169
vilmoreana, iv-328
AGAVE VIRGINICA, ii-312
Agave virginica, x-205
virginica ohioensis, ii-313
virginica tigrina, x-205
yuccafolia, iv-328
AGAVES, x-41
Agaves are amaryllis, v-405
Agaves difficult to hybridize, vi-94
Agaves in Mexican landscape, vi-**188**
AGAVES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GARDENS, v-**476**
Agaves range to 8000 feet, vii-8
Agaves sensitive to cyanide, iv-360
Agua miel, ii-488
Aguilera, Julian, vii-52
Aichryson, ii-384
dichotomum, ii-411; v-**565**
Air needed in seed growing, vi-159
Air plants, viii-195
Aitken, H. W., x-167
Aizoaceae, i-10; x-34
Akers, John, viii-8
Akin, O., iv-378
Alabama cactus listed, iv-334
Alaskan cactus, v-524
Albino plants, x-45
Alcajary, ii-312
Alcohol for bug control, v-519
Alcohol on seeds, vi-75
Alcohol on seeds for stimulation, iv-261
Aldasorea, v-592
Alexander, W. B., iv-313
Algae in seed beds, iii-71
Algae on cactus, x-194
Allen, Grace, ix-44
Allen, Lewis, i-103; ii-487, 488; iii-143
Alligator cactus, i-142
ALOE, i-**103**
Aloe, i-97, 219, 234; ii-417; iii-171; iv-255; v-422, 467; viii-67, 77
abyssinica, i-110; ii-307
aethiopica, i-103
africana, i-103; iv-328
agrophila, viii-58
altilinea denticulata, ix-**180**
ALOE AND AGAVE GARDEN IN CALIFORNIA, iv-328
Aloe arborea, v-405
arborescens, i-110, 142; ii-467; iii-183; iv-328; vii-104; ix-21, 99, 124; x-175
arborescens crest, ii-314
arborescens for cold remedy, i-142
arborescens frutescens, ii-467
arborescens milleri, ii-467
ALOE ARBORESCENS NATALENSIS, ii-467
Aloe arborescens natalensis, i-**103**, 110; ii-**465**; iv-328
arborescens bachythyrsa, ii-467
arborescens pachythrysae, iv-328
arborescens ucriae, ii-467
arborescens viridifolia, ii-467; iv-328
arborescens winterii, iv-328
aristata, i-105; ii-304, **305**; vii-104; viii-**25**, 158; x-9, 77
ALOE AUSANA, vi-162
Aloe ausana, vi-**161**, 190; vii-104; viii-158
bainesii, i-104; iv-269; vii-**103**; 104; viii-158; x-77
barbadensis, x-77
bedinghausii, iv-328
beguinii, ii-305
brevifolia, i-47, 105; v-405; vi-93; viii-**26**, 158
brownii tarkaensis, viii-58
brunnthalis, iv-328
caesia, iii-**182**; viii-158
cameronii, iv-328; viii-158
candelabra, viii-162
candelabriformis, vii-**27**
Aloe—*continued*
candelabrum, i-103; viii-10
capitata, i-103
carowii, x-127
chauhaudii, ix-68
ciliaris, i-105, 110; v-405
comosa, i-103
confusa, iv-**262**; viii-158
cooperi, viii-201; ix-100
corderoyi, i-104
cristata, i-110
culture, iv-212; x-77A
delaetii, iv-269
depressa, i-48
dewetii, ix-100
dichotoma, i-103; vii-104; viii-158, 162
distans, i-105; iv-328; x-74
dorminella, x-127
dyeri, ix-162
echinata, iv-373
elata, i-48
eru, i-105; iv-328
eru cornuta, iv-328
eru erecta, iv-328
eru maculata, i-105
ferox, i-105; ii-467, 473; iii-183; iv-328; vii-104, 135; viii-162; ix-164, 189
fasciata, x-19
flower, ii-**306**
gasteria hybrids, i-104
glauca, iv-328
grandidentata, vi-119
grandis, i-110
greatheadii, iv-328
greenii, i-104; iv-328; vi-45; ix-125, 162
grows in reverse season, v-471
helenae, vi-45; viii-206
hertrichii, ii-353
heteracantha, i-105; ii-305; iv-328
holtzei, v-468
humilis, i-105; iv-328, 373; vii-104, 134; viii-158; ix-**52**; x-77
humilis acuminata, i-105
humilis echinata, i-105; iv-105
hybrid, vi-**19**
hybrids, ii-303; iv-373
is Arabic name, viii-205
lapaixii, iv-269
lateritia, i-105; ii-502; iv-328
latifolia, iv-328
laxiflora, i-103
lettyae, ix-100
linearis, iv-328
lineata, i-105; ii-353; iv-328; vi-20
list of species, i-105
longiaristata, x-9
longistyla, i-104; viii-158
macracantha, i-110
macrocarpa, iv-328
ALOE MACROCLADA, i-**256**
Aloe macroclada, iii-183; iv-328
macrosiphon, iv-263
marlothii, i-105; vii-104; viii-**162**, 200; ix-69, 70, 84, 100, 124
marshalli, i-103
microstigma, iv-269
minima, iv-328
mitraeformis, iv-328
mitriformis, i-105; ii-473; iii-164

Aloe—*continued*
mudenensis, ix-164, **188**
myriacantha, i-104
nitens, viii-162, 201; ix-125
nobilis, iv-328
nowotnyi, ii-305
obscura, viii-158
obscura intermedia, x-209
parva, ix-139
parviflora, x-41
paxii, vii-104
peacockii, ii-307
picta, iv-328
pienaarii, iv-328
planifolia, x-147
plicatilis, i-104, 234; iv-328; vii-134; viii-158; x-9
pluridens, i-110; ii-467
polyphylla, vii-134; viii-162
pongolensis, ix-70, 83
pongolensis zuluensis, ix-123
pratensis, i-104; iv-328
preciosa, iv-328
pretorensis, iv-328; vi-119
pruinosa, ix-162
rubrolutea, iv-328
salm-dyckiana, i-256; ii-467; iii-183; iv-328; viii-160
saponaria, i-47, 104; iv-328; viii-200; ix-123, 125, 162
saponaria ficksburgensis, ix-100
saponaria x *striata*, i-103
schimperi, iv-328
schlechteri, ii-473
seeds offered free, iii-115
serrulata, ii-307; v-468
sessiliflora, ix-69, 100
soccotrina, vii-103
speciosa, i-104; iii-183; viii-141, 142
spectabilis, ix-188, 189
striata, i-105; ii-305, 473; vii-134; viii-37, 68, 69, 162, 179; x-143
striata rhodocincta, i-105
striatula, i-105; vi-92; viii-158
succotrina, i-105; iv-328
suffulta, ix-100
suprafoliata, viii-199; ix-99, 100
supralaevis, i-105; iv-328
tenuior, viii-158
thraskii, vii-27; viii-10; ix-162
umfoloziensis, ix-123
uncinata, iv-328
vanbalenii, ix-124
variegata, i-104, 234; ii-301, 304; iv-222, 328, 373; vi-162; vii-104, 134; viii-108, 158, 188; ix-195; x-53, 127, 131, 169
variegata hybrid, vii-136; x-10
variegata seedlings, ii-306
vera, i-105; ii-353; iv-328; x-76
ALOE VERA AS A REMEDY FOR BURNS, x-76
Aloe virens, i-48; iv-328, 373
viridiflora, ix-100
vossii, viii-58
vryheidensis, ix-97, 99, 100, 189, 190
vulgaris, x-77
wickensii lutea, ix-100
x *spinosissima*, i-105
zebrina, i-105; vi-20
ALOES, viii-142
for street planting, x-15
root from leaf, iii-164
Aloinopsis, i-128
alninota, i-129
aloides, i-129
cibdela, i-129
crassipes, i-129
dyeri, i-129
orpenii, i-129
peersii, i-129
rosulata, i-129
rubrolineata, i-129
transvaalensis, i-129
vittata, i-129
Altamirano, Dr. F., ix-54
ALTAMIRANOA, ix-54
Altamiranoa, i-149, 183; ii-385, 408, 410; vii-137; viii-83, 84; x-35
albiflora, x-24
batesii, ix-54
cucullata, x-24
diffusa, x-24
elongata, ix-55
elongata flower, viii-86
guatemalensis, x-24
imbricata, x-24
jurgensenii, ix-55
levis, x-24
mexicana, vi-164, 165, 187; vii-137; viii-100; ix-54, 55; x-24
minutiflora, x-24
nelsoni, x-24
painteri, x-24
pringlei, x-24
ramosissima, x-23, 24
scopulina, vi-187
sp., x-22
squamulosa, x-24
stricta, x-24
Altar Candle Tree, iv-232
Altitude changes in plants, vii-4
Alverson, A. H., i-107; v-520
ALWIN BERGER SUCCULENT HERBARIUM, THE, iv-290
Amarylliadaceae, x-34
Amateur, professional, collector, i-139
Amateurs' magazine proposed, x-75
Amendment to By-laws, iv-376
AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION OF SOCIETY, x-152
AMERICAN EUPHORBIA, AN, iv-260
"American Fern Journal," ix-34
AMERICAN GRUB KILLS SNAKES, v-519
American Horticultural Society, viii-173
Joint Committee on Horticultural nomenclature, x-91
"American Journal of Botany," i-97; x-138
American Ornithologists' Union, vi-8
"American Plants," iii-4; vi-168
American Rose Society, ix-177
System of nomenclature, vii-24
Ames, Oakes, x-67
Ammobroma sonoral, vi-70
Amorpha canescens, x-156
Amsterdam collections, x-140
Anacampseros, i-3; iii-72; iv-255
albidiflora, ii-495
australis, iv-319
baeseckii crinita, ii-495
caeseckii, ii-495
crinita, ii-495
densifolia, ii-495
Anacampseros—*continued*
gracilis, ii-495
lanceolata albiflora, ii-495
margarethae, ii-495
meyeri, ii-495
papyracea, iii-170; vii-133, 134
parviflora, ii-495
ruschii, ii-495
ustulata, iii-170
wischkonii, ii-495
"Anales de la Sociedad Scientifica Argentina," viii-147
"Anales del Instituto Biologico," v-505
"Anales del Instituto Medico Nacional de Mexico," v-509
Anamomis dicrana, vi-181
AN ANSWER TO "WATER, WATER, EVERYWHERE," iv-347
Ancidium intermedium, ix-42
Ancistrocactus, vi-76; viii-114
brevihamatus, v-419, 420; viii-viii-47
scheeri, v-419, 420, 589; vii-173; viii-47, 144; ix-105; x-176
Anderson, Marie, i-98, 249
Anderson, J. C., v-574; vi-73, 191
Andes Expedition of University of California, vii-78
Andrews, Mrs. J. N., viii-126, 139; ix-190
Andries, Karl, iii-42; iv-268
Anhalonium, ii-293, 478; ix-71
fissuratum, i-109
lewinii, iii-56
species, iii-55
williamsii, iii-56; x-139
Annable, Neil E., viii-161
"Annales des Sciences Naturelles," i-97
"Annals of Botany," ii-478
"Annals of the Institute of Biology, University of Mexico," v-505
"Annotated List of Cactus in Santa Barbara Gardens," i-155
Annotated list of Santa Barbara plants, ii-296
ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW EXHIBITS, ix-56
FALL FLOWER SHOW IN PASADENA, vi-73
MEETING OF SOCIETY, viii-50; x-34
Annual National Cactus Show, viii-208
ANNUAL PILGRIMAGE TO MAECHTLEN GARDEN, v-470
ANOTHER BIGENERIC HYBRID, v-467
HAWORTHIA COLLECTOR, x-50
WORD FROM THE LITTLE GIRL WHO MAILS YOUR JOURNAL, i-249
ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS, vii-191; viii-10; x-167
Ant control, vi-119
Anton, Prof. George F., iii-99; iv-285, 325, 355; v-469; viii-92, 119, 133
ANTS, CACTI, BEEF, viii-207
Ants in Cephalocereus stems, vi-181
Anuraphis tulipae, i-104, 235
ANTS AND APHIS, iv-300
Apartment cactus garden, viii-189

Aphis, i-235
cause black fungus, x-190
gossypi, iii-11
treated, vii-122
Apicra, i-104, 110, 236; vi-130
deltoides, ii-473
fasciata, x-19
pentagona, x-101
Aporocactus, iii-131; viii-114; x-94, 208
conzattii, ii-497; viii-156
flagelliformis, i-76; ii-497; v-538; vi-61; viii-92; ix-44, 88, 105; x-46, 102, 170, 175
flagelliformis graft, ix-28
flagriformis, ii-497
grafted on Echinopsis, ix-88
grafted on Nyctocereus, ix-105
hung from tree, x-58
martianus, ii-497
Appeal for New Members, x-87
APPEAL TO READERS OF THE B. F. K., x-26
APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR, x-202
APPRECIATION OF BEAUTY—CACTACEAE, iii-111
April flowering plants, i-208
Aptenia cordifolia, iv-246; v-535, 570
"Apuntes Sobre Las Cactaceas," ii-492
Arabian Horse ranch Aloe garden, v-492
huernia, iii-127
rose, iv-233
Araucaria excelsa, viii-70
imbricata, i-25
Archibald, Miss Eily E. A., x-125
Arctostaphylos pungens, viii-35
Arellano, Nicholas Ramirez de, vii-7
Arens, Major W. B., vi-191
AREOLES, ii-351
Arequipa, iii-15; vii-83; viii-74
Argentine cactus, viii-207
cactus landscape, viii-146
Cactus Park, v-455
-Chile highway opened, v-511
Indian woman, vii-177
Argeta, ii-459
petrensis, iii-183; viii-160
Argynnis macaria, vii-107; vii-111
Argyroderma, i-26, 69, 206; ii-366; v-454; viii-44; ix-184
amoenum, i-46
braunsii, i-46
delaetii, i-45; iii-183
delaetii purpureum, i-45
duale, i-46
eaten by birds, v-535
list of species, i-46
literature on, i-46
margaretae, i-206
necopinum, i-46
pearsoni, i-46
roseatum, i-206
roseum, i-46
schlechteri, i-46; x-9
subalbum, i-46
testiculare, 1-45; ii-274; iii-106, 107, 183; v-555; vii-134
testiculare luteum, i-46; iii-183
testiculare pearsonii, i-46; iii-183
testiculare roseum, iii-183
testiculare to be watered, vi-2
Aridaria is hardy, viii-160
Arid land planting, ii-291
ARIOCARPUS, vii-19; ix-71
Ariocarpus, i-130; vii-126; viii-133; ix-62; x-62, 94
elongatus, ix-71, 74, 75
fissuratus, i-76; ii-293; iii-14; vi-87; vii-19; viii-39, 46, 159, 161; ix-15, 71, 72, 146, 174, 182; x-48, 96, 116
furfuraceus, vii-19; ix-71, 74, 75, 76
kotschoubeyanus, iii-14; vii-19, 93; ix-15, 40, 71, 74, 75, 146; x-186
lloydii, ix-15, 71, 74
mcdowellii, ix-71, 75
retusus, iii-14; vii-19; ix-71, 74, 76; x-186
scaphorostrus, ix-71, 76
strobiliformis, iii-115, 169, vii-93; ix-71, 74, 76; x-101
trigonus, i-130; vii-19; ix-71, 74, 75, 76; x-137
"Arizona Cacti," v-501; vi-93, 170
Arizona cactus, i-199
Cactus and Native Flora Society, vii-10; viii-2, 122, 161; ix-30, 87, 141; x-2, 82, 110, 126, 202, 214
Cactus Clubs, vii-102
cactus listed, iv-334, 382
ARIZONA CACTUS SHOW PRIZE WINNERS, x-10
ARIZONA'S CONSERVATION ACT, i-14
Arizona conservation law enforced, v-429, 456; vi-5
gardens to be visited, viii-170
Giant Cactus, vii-180
has 68 cactus, vi-178
natural garden, x-126, 127
protected species, i-14
Society Show, ix-182
ARIZONA'S UNKNOWN ECHINOCEREUS, x-182
Arkansas cactus listed, viii-126
Armatocereus, ix-151
godingianus, ix-91, 195
laetus, ix-91
matucanensis, ix-91
Armored Caralluma, iii-82
Armour, V., x-67
Armstrong, C. W., i-135, 142; ii-394; iii-58; iv-379; v-465; vii-8, 122; viii-11; ix-23, 26, 40; x-64, 141, 151
Armstrong, C. W. invites visitors, ix-82
Armstrong, Samuel, iii-112
Armstrong, W., iii-200
Armstrong, W. E., x-123
Arostolochia, iv-218
Arrojadoa, ii-406
penicillata, ii-406; v-574
rhodantha, ii-406
Arrow poison from Euphorbia, i-59
"Arts and Architecture," i-29
Asaeda, Toshio, v-515, 516, 531
Aschenbrenner, Mrs. S. S., vi-52
"*Asclepiadaceae*," v-456
Asclepiadaceae, x-34
Asclepias speciosa, iii-47
Ashes injurious, vii-191, viii-10
in soil for cactus, ii-290
prevent damp-off, x-187
Asparagus sprengeri, iv-360
Aspirin used on sick plants, v-475
Astrophytum, i-68, 250; ix-21; x-94
asterias, i-11, 76, 157; iii-195; v-444, 470; vi-124, 178; viii-161; ix-22, 103, 142; x-8, 102, 109, 128, 171, 174, 198
capricorne, i-29; viii-145; ix-40, 103, 142; x-119
capricornis, i-156, v-444
capricornis minor, viii-96
capricornis senilis, x-203
coahuilensis, i-157
collection in Japan, x-108
columnaris, i-157
mirbelli, ix-177
ASTROPHYTUM, Moravian Cactus Society, x-198
ASTROPHYTUM MYRIOSTIGMA, i-11, 90, 156
Astrophytum myriostigma, i-29, 76, 95, 170; ii-395, 407; iii-26, 72; iv-346; v-419, 444, 525; vi-99, 124; viii-159, 161, ix-44, 103, 142, 182, 199; x-46, 62, 99, 142, 169
myriostigma coahuilense, i-156; x-204
myriostigma columnaris, i-157; vi-101
ASTROPHYTUM MYRIOSTIGMA CREST, i-243
Astrophytum myriostigma hybrid, i-11
myriostigma mirbelia, x-66
myriostigma nuda, i-157
myriostigma potosina, i-157
myriostigma quadricostatus, i-157
myriostigma tamaulipensis, i-157
myriostigma tetragona, x-101
myriostigma x *ornatum*, vi-99
nuda, i-157
ornatum, i-29, 69, 157; v-444; vi-85, 99; vii-1; ix-40, 44, 112, 142; x-48, 66, 101, 128, 198
ornatum mirbelli, x-133
potosina, i-157
tamaulipensis, i-157
Atkins, Edwin, x-67
Atkinson, Mrs. D. T., vi-42
Atkinson, Richard G., viii-144
"Atlantic Monthly," iii-14
ATTIC FOR CACTI, x-130
Auslender, Mrs. K., vi-25
Australia Cactus and Succulent Society, ix-50, 61, 87, 198; x-52, 215, 176
plant care, x-176
succulent garden, vi-105; viii-91
suffers from snails, v-525
AUSTRALIA WAGES WAR ON CACTUS, i-55
Australian fight against Opuntia, v-460
Rock Garden, v-483
succulent exhibit, viii-5
Austrocactus, ii-492
bertinii, ii-498
patagonicus, ii-492
Auto body for glass house, i-158
Auxine experiments, x-141
Aylostera, viii-74
Aztekium, i-250; x-135
AZTEKIUM RITTERII, v-444
Aztekium ritteri, iii-169; vii-85; ix-146, x-8, 47, 77, 101
Aztec Opuntia name, viii-21
Aztec sun emblem in cactus, vii-7

B

Babcock, E. B., i-196
BABY CACTI IN THE WEST INDIES, ii-440
Baby spines, v-406
Baby Toes, i-164; ii-459; v-460; vi-124
Baccharis spp., vi-187
Bacher, J. G., iv-360
Backeberg, Curt, ii-472; iii-130, 165, 195; iv-279, 387, 394; v-433, 438; vi-31, 110; vii-24, 43, 83, 91, 143; viii-73, 90; ix-13, **81**, 89, 132, 141, 175, 195, 199; x-26, 38, 73, 82, 91, 164, 195, 214
"Bahama Flora, The," vi-30
Bailey Hortorium, vii-25
Bailey, L. H., i-255; vii-25, 50; viii-**8**, 175; x-91
Bailey, Vernon, vi-143
Bain, Thomas, iv-317
BAJA CALIFORNIA CACTI, iv-398; v-439
Baja California collection, ii-469
landscape, ix-5
Baker, J. C., vi-67
Baker, J. G., vi-78
Bakkers, Neff K., iii-28; v-440, 443, 459, 519, 471; vi-119; vii-102, 127, 181; viii-2, **145**; ix-126, 140, 167, 184, 200; x-61
Baldwin, Dr. Henry I., iv-261
Ball Cactus, i-193
Ball Cholla, iii-**149**
Bally, Peter R. O., viii-127
Balme, Prof. Juan, ii-388; iv-252; vii-7; viii-5
Balthis, Frank K., v-459; vi-123; x-66
"Baltimore Cactus Journal," i-108; iv-252; v-509
Baltimore Cactus Society, i-142; iv-252
Bananas, v-439
Band-saw Sotol, viii-56
Banks, Georgia, vii-156 169, 186; viii-27
Banks, J. W., viii-112, 176; ix-43, 78
Bantel, Gus, x-27
Baptiste, Mrs. Marion, vi-123
Barbadoes Gooseberry, i-24; ii-392
Barbour, Prof. Thomas, x-67
Barker, Miss Winsome F., vi-130, 131
Barkly, Miss E. B., iii-105
Barkly, Sir Henry, iii-105; iv-220; vi-136
Barnard, Mrs. J. C., viii-154; ix-193
Barnes, P. M., x-170
Barnhart, John Hendley, x-154
Baron, R., vi-78
Barrel Cactus, i-8, 76, 172, 193; ii-367; vi-59; x-94
Barrett, G. E., i-7
Barrett, Jay A., iii-39
Bartschella, ii-275; vi-76
schumannii, ii-283, 330; viii-99; x-25
Barwick, Harry, viii-217; x-122, 155
Basis of genus, v-422
Bates, J. T., viii-217
Bateson, Harry L., i-136
Bauer, Mary Jane, x-24
Bauer Pottery Co., i-51
Baxter, Edgar M., i-119; ii-275, 283, 323, 337, 458, 386, 431, 471, 499; iii-29, 53, 69, 76, 85, 101, 122, 126, 133, 134, 142, 149, 179, 181, 197, 198; iv-281, 297, 298, 302, 313, 326, 329, 345, 374, 377; v-436, 451, 457, 481, 489, 499, 521, 532, 556, 574, 587; vi-4, 12, 26, 28, 41, 60, 71, 75, 83, 98, 110, 119, 191; vii-18, 22, 25, 91, 92, 118, 179, 191; viii-89, 134, 146; ix-4, 9, 62, 108; x-208
Baxter, Mrs. Mary, ix-26
Beahm, Gertrude, vi-191
Beahm, J. E., vi-73, 191
Beatty, J. C., i-91
Beatty, Mrs. J. C., i-32, 67
Beaucarnea, iii-72
Beauharnis, Eugene de, iii-153
Beaver's tail cactus, i-76
Becker, George W., vii-143; viii-40; x-29, 215
Becker, Herman F., vi-44; viii-193
Beckett, R. E., iii-142
Beecroft, W. I., i-37, 70, 188; ii-307; iii-67, 83, 105; iv-266, 296, **316**, 340, 381
Beef tree, vi-181
BEGINNER'S GRAFTS, A, vii-**122**
Begonia, vii-74
gracilis, x-80
sp., viii-**71**
unifolia, ix-166
Beguin, Abbe, v-468
Behrens, Mrs. August F., i-142
"Beitrage zur Oekologie und Biologie der Kanarenpflanzen," iv-228
"Beitrage zur Sukkulentenkunde Und Pflege," x-164
BELGIAN CACTUS MAGAZINE, ii-429; x-127
Belgian Cactus Society, ii-374, 385; iii-18
"Belgian Cactus Bulletin," vii-103
BELLFLOWER CACTUS SHOW, iii-52
BENCHING, ix-190
Benedict, Fred, v-589; vi-52, 110, 191; vii-107, 118, 143
Benscoe, Matt O., i-74
van Benthem, Miss Katherine, i-62, 70, 118
Bergenia crassifolia, iii-164
Berger, Alwin, i-6, 10, 139; ii-**485**, 499; iii-49, 104, 121; iv-250, 290, 291, 297, 341, 387; v-435, 438, 534; vi-78, 83, 124; viii-53
Berger, Fritz, i-10; v-411
Bergeranthus, v-442
multiceps, v-408
scapiger, v-408
self-sown seeds, v-535
vespertinus, v-408
emoryi, ii-346, 405, **490**; iii-70, **167**, 202; iv-**398**, v-411, 445; vi-**83**, 91; viii-**13**; x-59, 166
BERGEROCACTUS EMORYI NORTHER EXTENSION, ii-490
Bergerocactus grafting, x-208
Bergerosedum, viii-84, 126
Bermudez, Dr. Pedro, x-11
Bernhardt, Dr. Abraham A., ix-31
Berry, Dr. G. L., viii-153
Berry, L. E., vii-121
Besberich, Mrs. C. F., i-92
BEST SOIL FOR CACTUS, i-38
Bettencourt, H. L., i-36, 62, 70; iii-39, 116; iv-264
"Better Flowers," i-51
"Better Homes and Gardens," x-46, 95, 154
BETTER THAN BOLUSII! iv-395
Beverly Hills receives cactus garden, v-584
Beyer, Kurt, x-29
Bibliography of *Lophophora williamsii,* v-509
Bigelow, J. M., ix-68, 109
Bigeneric hybrids, ii-303
Biggers, Mrs. G. W., x-75, 174
Bijl, Mrs. D. van der., ii-313, 473, 491; iii-19, 108, 148, 170, **171**; v-438; vi-110
Binghamia, ii-406; iii-130; iv-387
acrantha, ii-406; iii-169; iv-388
aurivillus, iv-**387**, 388
cajamarquilla, iii-132
chosicensis, iii-195; iv-279
icosagonus, ix-91
melanostele, ii-406; iii-169, 195; iv-280, 387, 388; vii-85
plagiostoma, iv-388; vii-83
pseudomelanostele, iv-279, 280, **385**
versicolor, iv-279
Biography: Arthur D. Houghton, v-440
"Biologia Centrali-Americana," ii-455
Biological law of distribution, viii-171
"Biographical Memoir of Nathaniel Lord Britton," x-154
Biology instructor's classroom garden, ix-194
Bird-like flowers, vi-**11**
Bird nest cases in cactus, ii-462
nest in cactus, ii-**318**
nest in cholla, i-259
Birds on cactus, i-**43**, **44**, 89
Bird's Nest Cactus, vi-99
Bishop's Cap Cactus, vi-99; ix-142; x-94
Hat, i-**170**
Hood Cactus, i-76, 109, 156
Mitre Cactus, i-109; vi-124
Bissell, Dr. Elmer J., vii-171
Bixby, Mrs. Fred, v-411; vi-110; viii-90
Black fungus disease, x-190
Rot, x-187
spined Pincushion Cactus, vi-59
spot disease, i-57; x-190
widow spiders, vi-62
Blad apple, i-24
Blaksley Botanic Garden, iii-201; vii-171; x-110
Blaksley, Henry, vii-171
"Blatter fur Kakteenforschung," x-26, 73
Blanc, A., iv-252
A. advertisement, vi-**146**
A. catalog, iv-**375**, 394
BLANC'S CATALOGUE, vii-101
"Blanc's Catalog," i-3
Blanc's catalog offered, v-429
Blea, John, vii-120; x-153
Blister disease on cacti, x-191
Bliss, Mrs. Anna Blaksley, vii-171

Blocher, Prof. Arthur, viii-119; x-130
Blossfeld, Harry, vii-147; viii-75, 90, 115, 148; ix-31; x-141
Blossfeld, Robert, iv-371; vi-183
Blow torch disinfects seed soil, iii-135
Blue Blade Cactus, i-77
Blue Jumping Cholla, ix-132
"Bluhende Kakteen und andere Sukkulente Pflanzen," vi-95; vii-45; viii-56; x-8, 79, 141
"Bluhende Sukkulenten," ii-402; iii-140
Bly, Mrs. Charles, i-193
Boarder, A., x-77
Boedeker, Fr., iv-258; viii-59
Bogusch, R. C., iv-338; vi-42, 123; viii-38
Bohemian Cactus Society, vii-90
Bohn, F. H., x-143
Bok-horingkies, iii-194
Bolivian cacti, vi-100
BOLSTER CACTUS OF MENDOZA ARGENTINA, THE, viii-146
Bolton, James R., x-68
Bolus, H., vi-131
Herbarium, viii-127
Bolus, Mrs. Louisa, v-460, 483; x-77
Bombus terrestris, viii-115
Bonazzi, August, x-67
Bond, William R., iv-354
Bone meal in cactus soil, x-158
Bonker, Frances, iii-202
Bonnell, F. E., x-63
"Bonplandia," iv-228
Bonynge, Mrs. Margaret, i-30, 49, 138
Book given library, v-437
Book lost, i-96
"Book of Cacti for the Amateur Collector," vii-72
Book Plate, ix-150
BOOK REVIEW, i-10, 155, 250; ii-274, 285, 296, 308, 332, 352, 382, 383, 408, 422, 462, 472, 476, 489, 492, 495; iii-19, 115, 151, 154, 164, 195, 202, 203; iv-239, 306, 371, 391; v-482, 498, 501, 514, 562, 576, 584; vi-26, 31, 62, 117, 118, 148, 170, 184, 189; vii-22, 45, 72, 94, 143, 146; viii-44, 93, 115, 127; ix-44, 61, 151, 195; x-8, 29, 34, 71, 106, 127, 141, 152, 164, 170
Books wanted, iv-306
Bools Sandyland Cactus Garden, x-10
Borax for spine prick relief, viii-126
Border Cactus Nursery, vi-85
fumigation, vii-106
Borer remedies, ii-298
Borg, Prof. J., ix-151
Borzicactus, ii-397; iii-130
acanthurus, iii-169; vii-81, 84, 85
aurivillus, iii-131; iv-279; vii-85
decumbens, vii-85
eriotrichus, vii-85
faustianus, vii-85
humboldtii, vii-85
BORZICACTUS ICOSAGONUS, iv-394
Borzicactus icosagonus, vii-85
laniceps, iii-132
Borzicactus—*continued*
morleyanus, vii-85; ix-81, 91, 195
plagiostoma, iv-279; vii-85
platinospinus, iii-195
roezlii, ix-91
sanderi, iii-131
sepium, vii-83, 85; ix-91
BORZICACTUS STRAUSSII, ii-460
Borzicactus straussii, i-170; ii-334, 406; iii-169; vii-83, 152; x-129
swartzii, ii-286
ventimigliae, vii-83; ix-91
Borzicactis websterianus, ix-91
Botanical classification discussed, x-73
"Botanical Dictionary" Paxton, viii-112
BOTANICAL EXPLORATION IN SOUTH AFRICA, ix-68, 83, 99, 123, 162, 187
"Botanical Gazette," i-97
BOTANICAL KEYS, i-149
BOTANICAL KINGDOM IN ARIZONA, A, x-126
"Botanical Magazine," i-106; ii-332
BOTANICAL NOTES, v-509
Botanical Society of South Africa, The, x-87
BOTANICAL GARDENS OF AMERICA, x-113
BOTANICAL TRIP FROM PRETORIA THROUGH SWAZILAND, ZULULAND AND PARTS OF NATAL, viii-199
"Botanicon Sinicum," x-107
"Botany of California," v-557
"Botany of the Boundary, The," i-3
Botrytis, viii-42
BOTTLES AS MINIATURE GLASS HOUSES, x-89
Bougainvillea, ii-358
Boulder City has cactus garden, v-472
"Boundary Survey," ix-15
Bourn, A. K., v-492
Boweii volubilis, viii-77
Bowers, Charles, v-493
Bowl planting of cactus, vi-6
Bowman, Ralph L., iii-26
Boxing Glove Cactus, ix-15
Boyce Thompson Arboretum, v-493; viii-51, 122; ix-30; x-10
Boyd, William J., x-80
Boyles, J. S., vii-191, ix-9
Brachycereus, v-531
BRACHYCEREUS AND JASMINOCEREUS, v-585
Brachycereus thouarsii, ii-405; v-575, 585; vi-52
Brachycome iberidifolia, viii-193
Bradbury, E. P., i-19, 39; ii-490; vii-85
Bradberry, Mildred D., x-90
Brade, Dr., viii-75
Bradshaw, Allan, iii-181
Brand, Louis, vi-125
Brandegee, T. S., iv-302; vi-68
"Brasilien und seine Saulenkakteen," v-514; vi-62
Brasilopuntia, vii-143
Brassfield, Carl, v-573, 589; vi-110, 171, 190; vii-118, 163; ix-108; x-9, 167
Brassica Napus, viii-205
Braughtonia dominguensis, ix-42
Braunsia edentula, iii-151
Braunton, Ernest, i-4, 38, 93, 107; ii-289; iv-363, 383; v-419; vi-73, 152; vii-58, 107; viii-8
Bravo, H., Miss Helia, iii-22; iv-361, 380; v-437, 505; vi-110, 137; vii-143; viii-90, 118, 144, 214; xi-61, 87, 132; x-31
Breden, Dr. Willannie, i-30, 49, 138
Bretschneider, E., x-107
Brezeale, J. M., iv-327
Brezeale, Lucretia, iv-327; v-501
Bricks around plants, iii-98
Brice, John J., viii-135; ix-147
Brigham Young's weed, vi-71
Bright, Wm. O., vii-121; x-214
Britvia haworthioides, ii-314
Bristol, Barclay, vii-54, 126
Bristol-Marshall expedition, ix-108
Bristol, William M., i-63
British Cactus and Succulent Society, iv-348; x-97
British Empire Exhibition exhibit, viii-162, 163
BRITTON AND ROSE NOMENCLATURE ACCEPTED IN EUROPE, vii-24
BRITTON, NATHANIEL L, vi-2
Britton, Dr. N. L., i-2, 13, 32, 226; ii-276, 285, 308, 347, 362, 382, 397, 407, 414, 422; iii-22, 53, 198; iv-253, 285, 290, 297, 312, 355, 391; v-411, 469; vi-1, 30; vii-50; viii-92, 112; ix-111; x-91, 154
Britton, Dr. N. L. biography, v-592; vi-2
Brittonastrum mexicanum, viii-20
Brittonia, ix-151
davisii, ii-272; iv-374; vi-126; x-96
Brittonrosea, iii-57
albata, iii-57
anfractuosus, iii-57
arrigens confusa, iii-57
coptogona, iii-57
crispata, iii-57
dichroacantha, iii-57
gladiata, iii-57
grandicornis, iii-57
hastata, iii-57
heterantha, iii-57
lamellosa, iii-57
lancifer llyodii, iii-57
multicostata, iii-57
obvallata, iii-57
pentacantha, iii-57
phyllacanthus, iii-57
violaciflora, iii-57
wippermanni, iii-57
zacatecasensis, iii-57
BRITTON'S NOTES ON BYRNESIA WEINBERGII, ii-414
Broadway, W. E., ii-366, 413, 440, 476; iv-359
Brochelle, H. P., i-49, 69
Brock, Miss S., v-443
Bromelia rubro-virde, v-573
Bronx Botanic Garden, vi-47
Bronx Park cactus collection, x-50
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, viii-127; ix-28
Botanic Garden Exhibit, viii-194
BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN'S SUCCULENT DISPLAY, vi-44, 45
Brooks, W. G., ix-77

Brouard, Brother Arsene, vi-140, 185
Brown, Mrs. David, iii-42
Brown discoloration of cactus, ix-173
Brown, Miss Edith E., iii-77; vi-136
Brown, Mrs. Joseph C., ix-193
Brown, J. G., v-511
Brown, J. R., v-520, 524, 533, 538, 572; vi-52, 130; ix-86, 106, 118, 133, 137, 139, 150, 157, 167, 171, 177, 180, 193, 196; x-7, 19, 50, 57, 75, 88, 123, 147, 163, 196, 211
Brown, Dr. N. E., i-82, 91, 106, 116, 133, 139, 258; ii-343, 372, 389, 425, 491; iii-7, 49, 77, 78, 79, 104, 151, 174, 186, 190; iv-206, 220, 233, 246, 249, 265, 275, 291, 309, 318, 393; v-438, 483, 524; vi-98, 130, 135; vii-50; viii-127, 217; ix-85, 124, 171, 178, 188
Brown, N. E., uncompleted work, vii-155
Brown patch on plants, vii-191; viii-10
Brown-spined prickly pear, x-207
Brown spot disease control, x-171
Brown spots on cactus, x-79
Browne, Clyde, i-257
Brouningia, viii-74
candelaris, ii-404; iii-169, 195
Bruce, E. A., ix-164
Brunson, D. A., ix-125
Bruner, S., x-67
Bryant, Mrs. Susanna Bixby, i-50, 91; v-456
Bryophyllum, i-149; ii-384, 415; viii-77; x-131
alicae, ii-411; viii-194
calycinum, ii-315, 384; x-108
crenatum, vii-76
BRYOPHYLLUM DIAGREMONTIANUM, ii-329
Bryophyllum diagremontianum, ii-358, 411; vii-44; x-195
diagremontianum hybrid, vii-44
in flower, ix-46
is tender, viii-158
kalanchoe, *kitchingia*, ii-315
tubiflorum, ii-411; v-563, 564; vi-184; vii-44; x-53, 54, 97, 175
tubiflorum hybrid, vii-44
tubimontanum, vii-44
uniflorum, ii-315, 411, 415
Buck Horn Cactus, i-76
Bud dropping, x-193
Buhner, Mrs. Leroy, ix-88
Bulbine
Bulbine caulescens, viii-160
frutescens, iv-269
mesembryanthemoides, ii-313; vi-132; viii-36
Bull suckers, i-227
Bullard, Mrs. D. J., v-584
Bullard, Frances E. Collection, vi-110
Bullard, Howard O., v-573; vi-4, 110, 174; vii-114, 132, 156, 162, 172; viii-92; ix-23, 141, 144, 150; x-82, 97, 126, 133, 136, 174
Bullard, Howard O. cactus collection, vii-14
Bullard, Howard O. greenhouse, x-137
Bullard, John, v-584
"Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de France," i-97; ii-413
"Bulletin of Cactus Research," vi-31, 168; ix-195
"Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden," iv-231
"Bulletin of the Royal Botanic Garden," ix-108
"Bulletin of the So. Calif. Academy of Sciences," iv-270
"Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club," i-97; vi-152
Bullock, A. A., ix-108; x-22, 23
Bullock's Store Cactus Display, vi-124
Bumelia angustifolia, vii-173
Bumstead, Col. Dale, v-493; x-51
Bumstead, Mrs. Dale, i-14
Bundt, van der, G. W., x-80
Bunker, Frank F., x-91
Bunnell, F. E., x-131
Burbank, Luther, vi-126
Burbank, Luther spineless cactus, ii-412
spineless cactus origin, i-98
Burbury, R., x-176
Burchard, Dr. O., iv-228; v-427, 579; vi-18
Burchard's Caralluma, iii-82
Burmudez, Dr. Pedro, ix-11
Burns, Archibald, iii-41, 90, 183; v-441
Bursera microphylla, x-102, 149
Burt, Mrs. E. L., v-443
Buschmann, A., x-173
Bushmen of Africa, ix-178
Butterworth, J. C., i-158
BUTTON CACTUS, ii-314
Button Cactus, i-76
Buxbaum, Dr. Franz, v-406; viii-116, 185; ix-34, 141
By-Law amendments, iv-376
changes proposed, vi-66
of Society, vii-118
wanted for new Society, ix-170
Byrnesia, ii-384, 408
weinbergii, i-183; ii-411, 414; v-422; vii-75; viii-144; ix-108; x-48

C

Cabbage a succulent, iii-71
Cabeza de indio, iv-207
Cabeza de viejo, ii-284, 390
Cacalia, iv-342
Caccophagus gurneyi, iii-11
Cactaceae, x-34
"Cactaceae of California, The," viii-93
"CACTACEAE OF TEHUACAN, THE," ii-422
"Cactaceae of the Galapagos Islands," v-531
Cactaceae relatives, iv-284
revision introduced, x-73
"Cactaceae, The," i-49; ii-3, 276; vi-170; vii-74; viii-113; ix-3, x-91, 141
"Cactaceae, The" addition, x-171
"Cactaceae, The" Britton & Rose, iii-29; v-509; vi-2, 28
"Cactaceae, The" is JOURNAL authority, i-13
"Cactaceae, The" reprint, x-162
"Cactaceae, The" reprinted, vi-9
CACTACEAN'S PRIMER, THE, ii-348, 367, 392, 403, 447, 496
"Cactacearum Platensium Tentamen," viii-147
"Cactaceous Plants," ix-158
"Cacti," i-155; vii-58
"Cacti and Other Succulents," ii-296; iii-150; x-198
CACTI AND SUCCULENTS FROM POPULAR VIEWPOINT, v-404
Cacti applied to architecture, viii-12
"Cacti" Borg, ix-149, 151; x-34
"Cacti for the Amateur," x-71, 125
CACTI FOUND IN AND NEAR TUCSON, ARIZONA, vi-59
Cacti in Alaska, v-524
CACTI IN CANADA, i-135; ii-316; vii-8
CACTI IN HAWAII, ix-21
CACTI IN TEXAS, viii-219
CACTI IN THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, v-515, 531, 585
"Cacti in Cuzco, The" (Peru), ii-308
CACTI OF THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY, v-419
"Cacti" pronounced, x-34
CACTI VS. CACTUSES, ii-371
CACTI VS. FLOODS, viii-161
CACTI VS. ROSES, ix-177
Cactician, name suggested, v-475
CACTOBLASTIS, viii-91
Cactoblastis cactorum kills Queensland adder, v-519
Cactobrosis fernaldialis, i-172
interstitialis, i-173
leuconips, i-172
strigalis, i-172
CACTOPHILE'S LAMENT, THE, ii-377
"Cactus," vi-184; vii-74
Cactus, v-514
"Cactus and its Home, The," iii-154; v-562; vi-170; vii-74; ix-132
"Cactus and Other Succulents," vii-22
CACTUS AND SNOW, iv-354
"Cactus and Succulent Journal," iii-19
CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SHOW, THE, i-12, 30
CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED, vii-118
CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA, vii-92
Cactus and Succulent Society of Australia, x-215
Cactus and Succulent Society of Great Britain, iii-140, 200
Cactus and Succulent Society of New Mexico, vi-84
Cactus Antonii, iv-222, 355
Cactus, a weed in Texas, x-95
Arizona, iv-327
CACTUS AS A VEGETABLE, ix-173
Cactus as cattle food, iv-347
as food, v-540
as forage crop, i-87
as medicine, v-452
CACTUS AS NESTING SITES, i-153
Cactus as stock food, v-562
"Cactus Book, The," ii-348, 476; iii-203; vi-170; viii-115

Cactus—*continued*
bought in R. R. baggage sale, v-459
bowl, viii-13
CACTUS BOWLS, ix-146
Cactus bowls, iii-23
CACTUS CAESIUS, ii-366
Cactus caesius, ii-440
CACTUS CALENDAR, THE, i-208
Cactus candy, i-178; vi-103
CACTUS CATERPILLARS, i-171
Cactus chiloensis, iii-199
Cactus Clubs of California, Federated, v-428, 539; vii-121, 143
CACTUS COLLECTING EXPEDITION IN SOUTH AMERICA, vii-147
CACTUS COLLECTING IN MANANA LAND, vii-115, 139
Cactus compressus, viii-176
CACTUS CRANK, THE (Poem), ii-313
CACTUS CRAZES, iv-252
CACTUS CULTURE, vi-147
"Cactus Culture," iv-214, 239, 252
CACTUS CULTURE INFORMATION WANTED, v-519
Cactus description, ii-337
differentiated from other Succulents, ii-349
display in form of State, iv-299
CACTUS DISPLAY IN DEPARTMENT STORE, vi-111
CACTUS DISPLAY IN THE NORTHWEST, ix-43
Cactus distribution theory (Backeberg), iii-165
Cactus do not die after flowering, vi-47
CACTUS DWELLERS, i-43
Cactus endure rough treatment, viii-115
Exchange of Southern California, vii-121
Exchange, The, vi-191
CACTUS EXHIBIT IN CONNECTICUT, vi-126
Cactus exporting prohibited in Mexico, vii-72
family described, vii-89
CACTUS FANTASY, A, i-108
Cactus ferox, i-228
CACTUS FLOWERS THEIR FOOD, iii-118
Cactus for food, vi-69
CACTUS FOUND, x-122
Cactus fruit as food, ii-330
fruit sherbet, v-475
CACTUS GARDEN IN WISCONSIN, A, x-58
CACTUS GARDEN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY IN CUBA, THE, x-67
Cactus garden presented to City, v-584
gardens, viii-11
CACTUS GARDENS ON WINDOW SILLS, ii-327
Cactus genera list, ii-322
CACTUS GRAFTING, i-112
Cactus grow near salt marshes, v-495
Growers of Czechoslovakia, x-198
"Cactus Growing for Beginners," vi-189
CACTUS GROWING IN HOLLAND, x-139
Cactus growing in running water, i-38
grown into bottle, ii-342
honey, v-443, 495
in pots, vi-6
Cactus intortus, i-221, 229; ii-490; iii-99, 169; iv-207, 208, 222, 325, 355; vii-113; ix-181; x-10, 175
intortus crest, iv-209
intortus cristatus, iii-169
Cactus is symbol of humility, vi-124
"Cactus Journal" founder pictured, v-591
"Cactus Journal of Great Britain," vi-25, 148; x-77
Cactus-juice boiler compound, ii-457
Cactus lanatus, ii-404; x-38
Cactus land of agricultural value, v-456
leaves, i-86; iv-379
Cactus lemairei, i-76, 202
Cactus live in spite of dryness, i-219
lose most water at night, v-447
Cactus mammillaris, vi-118, vii-3
maxonii, iii-169
melocactoides, ix-57
melocactus, i-230; ix-141
moniliformis, i-228
CACTUS NAMES, i-193
Cactus names, ii-460
names use up alphabet, v-472
Cactus neryi, iii-169
Cactus not found in many states, v-524
not native to Holy Land, iv-322
numbers increase, v-498
of little food value, vi-126
"Cactus of Mexico," ix-15
Cactus on Mexican graves, v-443
on postage stamps, iv-355
once called thistles, v-452
Cactus opuntia, viii-176
CACTUS PATCH, ii-92, 346, 374, 398, 417, 441, 461, 482, 502; iii-18, 28, 58, 108, 124, 140, 204; iv-214, 240
Cactus pearls, iv-287
Pete, v-475, 573; vi-77, 85
Pete loses home, vii-78
pictures wanted, vii-104
plated with metal, v-455
CACTUS PLEDGE OF THE SAN FERNANDO CLUB, v-578
Cactus radiosus alversonii, v-557
radiosus arizonicus, v-559
radiosus deserti, v-557
"Cactus Recipes," ix-173
Cactus replace flowers for loafers, viii-142
rot, x-187
Seed Importing Co., ix-26
seed pods bait mousetrap, x-165
CACTUS SEED SOIL, ii-448
CACTUS SEEDLINGS ARE EASY TO GROW, vii-125
CACTUS SEEDS IN A WINTER APARTMENT, x-13
CACTUS SHOW, v-568; vi-159; vii-191; x-186
CACTUS SHOW WINNERS, ii-268
Cactus senilis, i-82; x-141, 171
Cactus skeleton destroyed by Black Rot, x-187
CACTUS SOCIETY BEING ORGANIZED IN WASHINGTON, viii-216
CACTUS SOCIETY FOR OHIO, KENTUCKY, INDIANA, ix-31
CACTUS SOCIETY TOUR, viii-170
Cactus soils, vii-62
CACTUS SPINES, x-40
Cactus spines in religious rite, iv-299
CACTUS SPORT IN CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, vii-90
Cactus stolen, ii-342
stupefy fish!, x-15
syrup, v-452
CACTUS THAT REPRODUCES LIKE THE DATE PALM, A iii-187
CACTUS THAT SHOOTS, ii-284
Cactus Trading Club of California, The, x-214
Cactus townsendii, iii-169
CACTUS TUBES FOR TIRES, v-519
Cactus used for mooring posts, v-498
Cactus villosus, x-8
Cactus vs. alfalfa, ii-457
which grow indoors, vi-172
withstands 30° below zero, viii-175
CACTUS WOOD USED IN VIOLIN, x-157
Cactus wren, v-509; ix-50
wren on Opuntia occidentalis, vi-8
wren on Opuntia parryi, ix-1
Cactuses or cacti, ii-346
CACTUSES VS. CACTI, ii-355
"Cactussen en Vetplanten," x-63, 92
Caesalpina pulcherrima, vii-139
Caladium, viii-144
Calandrinia discolor, ix-41
grandiflora, iii-71, 96
"California Agriculture Extension Service," vii-104
"California Arts and Architecture," iii-111
CALIFORNIA CACTI, iii-69, 85
BERGOCACTUS EMORYI, vi-83
CORYPHANTHA, v-556
CARNEGIEA GIGANTEA, iii-134
ECHINOCACTUS POLYCEPHALUS, iii-179
ECHINOCEREUS, v-499
OPUNTIA BIGELOVII, iii-149
OPUNTIA BRACHYCLADA, vi-28
OPUNTIA CHLOROTICA, vi-41
OPUNTIA ECHINOCARPA, vi-71
OPUNTIA HUMISTRATA, v-521
OPUNTIA MOJAVENSIS, iii-101
OPUNTIA PARISHII, vi-12
OPUNTIA PARRYI, iii-122
OPUNTIA PROLIFERA, v-587
PHELLOSPERMA TETRANCISTRA, v-451

"California Cactus," vi-111, 170, 184; vii-22
California Cactus Exchange, iv-214; v-574
listed, v-413
Nursery, vi-85
zone in Mexico, vii-117
"California Cultivator," vi-152
California's early botanist, v-448
CALIFORNIA FLOOD, ix-195
California Garden Club Federation, v-448; vi-42, 182
CALIFORNIA GARDEN IN FLOWER, A, ii-490
California gardens, iii-40
CALIFORNIA GREENHOUSE, A, ix-47
California Pacific International Exposition Garden, vii-127
Calkins, H. M., v-493
Callander, J. H., ii-316, 417, 470; vi-86; vii-122
Callender, James Harvey, iv-365
Cambium tissue in cactus, v-520
Cammerloher, Dr. H., iii-200
Campanula rotundifolia, x-156
Campbell, Mrs. Al., x-215
Campbell, F. W., i-138
Campbell, Mrs. Ina, vi-105; viii-2
Campbell, Miss Pat, vii-121
Campos, Porto, Dr., viii-75
CAN YOU NAME THESE, viii-77; viii-78
CAN YOU RECOGNIZE THESE? v-415
Canadian cactus, i-138
cactus culture, vii-8
cactus listed, vi-93
member writes, x-143
CANARIAN SEMPERVIVA, THE, i-143
Candle cactus, i-76; vi-59; vii-2
Cane Cactus, v-404; vi-59; vii-105; x-207
Cannon, Dr. W. A., iii-190; vii-76
Cans for planting cactus, x-62
for seedlings, ix-145
used for potting, x-208
Capital letters for species names, iv-319
CAPITAL LETTERS IN SPECIFIC NAMES, x-91
Capital or small letters for specific names, x-154
Carabia, J. P., viii-202; x-11, 67
Caralluma, i-146; iii-48, 63, 65; iv-266, 294, 393; ix-21
adscendens, iv-268
armata, iii-81
attenuata, iii-81
ausana, iii-83, 103
Burchardii, iii-82, 104
candata, vii-97
candata photographed, vii-104
carnosa, iii-82, 105
edulis, iii-81
europaea, iii-81, 120
europa Simonis, iii-104
europa typica, iii-103
hottentotorum, iii-49
leendertziae, iii-81, 103
leendertziae crest, iii-193
lutea, iii-83, 93, 104; iv-267
mammillaris, iii,82, 83
nebrownii, iii-83, 104; viii-56
pseudo-nebrownii, iii-104
retrospiciens, iii-83; vi-191
Caralluma—*continued*
sprengeri, iii-81, 105
ubomboensis, ix-69
Carbon monoxide aids rooting, iv-359
Card catalog system used, x-74
index of plants, ix-104
Cardiospermum halicacabum, viii-135
Cardon, iii-95
barbon, ii-275
Cardona, i-55
CARE OF CACTUS, i-198
CARE OF CACTI IN NEW MEXICO, x-153
IN WINTER, ix-61
Carette, E., vi-107
Carinantia Section, v-442
Carlock, Judith, iv-354
Carlsbad Caverns, x-116
gardens, v-493; vi-178
Carnegiea, viii-205
gigantea, i-8, 57, 76, 130, 141, 153, 172, 259; ii-283, 295, 349, 350, 394, 406, 407, 438, 462, 470, 494, 499; iii-135, 142, 155; iv-318, 327, 351, 389, 391, 396; v-402, 405, 429, 445, 492, 589; vi-59, 69, 83, 102, 111, 178; vii-57, 67, 180; viii-135, 206, ix-34, 131, 182, 183; x-8, 137, 183
gigantea afflicted with crown gall, v-511
gigantea, age of, iv-299
gigantea Christmas tree, iv-344; x-81
gigantea crest, i-1; vii-23; x-149
gigantea cristata, viii-113
gigantea flower, v-540
gigantea flowers smell, v-525
gigantea in old print, vi-25
CARNEGIEA GIGANTEA—MASSIVE AND MONSTROSE, vii-23
gigantea measured, vii-66
gigantea mutilated, viii-154
gigantea planted in California, vi-127
gigantea seen in 1825, v-412
gigantea weighs one-half ton, vii-15
gigantea's common name, x-167
Carnegie, Andrew, vii-40; viii-514
Desert Laboratory, v-493; x-127
Desert Laboratory garden, ii-438
Institution Desert Laboratory, vii-66
"Carnegie Institution News Service Bulletin," vii-72
Carow, R., x-127
Carpenter, James M., vi-93
Carpobrotus aequilaterale, v-569, 571; viii-160
edule, v-569
Carrion flowers, iii-48; vi-173
Carruanthus, v-442
albidus, v-442
caninus, v-442
Cartwright, William E., viii-139
Caruncularia, iv-249, 251
Carwardine, Mrs. E. D., x-129
Caryl, R. E., iv-367; vi-30, 169; vii-120
Casa de rata, i-252; ii-325
Casa del rato, vii-117
Case knife cactus, i-109
Casey, Aren T., ix-95
Castellanos, Alberto, x-45
Castle, Lewis, ix-158
Cat and fishy Mesembryanthemum, *ix-22*
Cat Claw, viii-135
Cat-gut plant, x-156
Catalogs received, 1-28, 113; iii-164, 194; iv-216, 236, 253, 284, 297, 327, 346, 383; v-407, 443, 498, 511, 519, 536, 546, *562; vi-107, 114, 146, 184;* vii-11, 79, 114, 121, 130, 168, 175, 181, 184; viii-10, 25, 50, 139, 161, 166; ix-31, 39, 66, 140, 170; x-136, 162, 186
"Catalogue of the Plants in Cultivation at the Tokyo Botanical Garden," x-108
CATALOGUS CACTACEARUM CHILENSIUM, ii-276
Catalpa bignonioides, viii-176
Catalpa catalpa, viii-176
CATASTROPHE, A (poem), i-19
Caterpillar Cactus, i-76
Catopsis, vi-182
Cattleya, ix-79
Cedronella, viii-20
Celosia cristata, vii-54
Central California Cactus Society, iv-214
Central Research Bureau, German, x-164
Centurus uropygialis, i-153; viii-154
"Century Illustrated Magazine" cactus advertisement, vi-146; vii-2
CENTURY OF PROGRESS CACTUS EXHIBIT, v-471; vi-84, 85; vii-5
Century of Progress Cactus Show, iv-322
Century plant, iv-348; vi-127; x-41
CENTURY PLANT, THE (Poem), i-174
PLANTS, ii-487
plants wintered, x-129
CEPHALIUM-FORMING CACTI AND THEIR EVOLUTIONARY STAGE, THE, viii-167
Cephalium is highest development of cacti, viii-169
Cephalocereus, i-10, 192, 251; ii-404; iii-165, 167; iv-387; v-514; vii-84; viii-90; ix-21; x-141
albispinus, iii-165
alensis, vi-184, 191; x-75, 96, 129, 150, 151
arrabidae, ii-447, 490; iii-169
atroviridens, iii-169
brasiliensis, v-572, 589
CEPHALOCEREUS BROOKSIANUS, x-11
Cephalocereus brooksianus, viii-185, 202, 203
brooksianus crest, x-11
chrysacanthus, i-251; x-129
chrysacanthus crest, x-12
chrysostele, x-129
claroviridis, iii-195
deeringii, ii-334; v-462; vi-181
dybowski, ix-44, 90; x-39, 175
CEPHALOCEREUS EUPHORBIOIDES, iii-68

Cephalocereus euphorbioides, iii-169
fluminensis, v-572; viii-167, 168, 169, ix-176
fricii, ii-472
gaumeri, v-589; vi-182; viii-104
godingianus, v-562
gounellei, x-128
guentheri, vii-84
hoppenstedtii, ii-407; ix-40, 90
houlettii, ii-472
keyensis, ii-334; v-462; vi-179
lanuginosus, ii-404; iii-169; vii-110
lehmannianus, v-514
leucocephalus, vi-184
leucostele, ii-404; x-171
macrocephalus, x-183
melanostele, iv-279
millspaughii, ii-404
moritzianus, ii-440, 472
nobilis crest, vii-172
palmeri, i-170; ii-338, 404; v-589; viii-145; ix-199; x-9, 59, 129
polyanthus, v-514; ix-90, 176
polygonus, viii-90; ix-42
polylophus, viii-77; x-1, 9
purpureus, ix-90
remolinensis, ii-472
robinii, x-10
CEPHALOCEREUS ROYENII, iv-325
Cephalocereus royenii, i-228; iv-222, 326; vi-182; x-128
royenii crest, iv-326
sartorianus, viii-145; x-129
senilis, i-29, 34, 68, 76, 83, 115, 127, 195, 232; ii-338, 394, 403, 407, 470; iii-26, 135; iv-221; v-405, 416, 440, 495, 550, 575; vi-89, 147; vii-125; viii-157, 205; ix-40, 90, 182, 199; x-9, 48, 58, 62, 90, 94, 102, 129, 142, 146, 170
senilis collected, x-121
senilis grafted, vi-10
senilis in barber shop, v-456
senilis protected, vii-76
smithianus, ii-440; viii-206
strausii, i-170
swartzii, ii-286
tetetze, iii-169
trollii, iii-169; v-416
Cephalophyllum, viii-158
acutum, iv-373; v-570; viii-158
alstonii, iv-373; v-570; viii-158
anemoniflorum, v-570
hybrid, iv-373
laeve, v-570
spongiosum, v-569; viii-158
tricolorum, v-570
Cephalotus, iv-253
Ceratonia siliqua, iii-74
Cercidium microphyllum, viii-135
torreyanum, vi-70
Cereoideae, i-10
Cereus, i-6, 97, 168; ii-404; v-514, 531; viii-77, 167; ix-158
acranthus, iv-280
aethiops, viii-159
alacriportanus, viii-159; x-59
andalgalensis, ix-114
are hardy, viii-156
areolatus, i-125
atroviridis, iii-132
aurivillus, iv-387
Cereus—*continued*
azureus, i-68; vii-151; viii-159
beneckei, ii-392
bolivianus monstrosus, ii-396
bradtianus, iv-283
caesius, vi-190; viii-156; ix-191; x-4
callicothe, i-90
cephalomacrostibas, iii-195
childsii, i-118; iv-374, 375; vii-101
chilensis, iii-199
chiloensis, iii-199
chiloensis zizkaana, iv-346
chloranthus, ii-289, 290
chlorocarpus, iii-131
chosicensis, iii-195; iv-388
cinnabarinus, x-63
claroviridis, iii-195
climaxanthus, ix-90
coerulescens, vii-151
dasyacanthus, ii-289, 290
dayamii, i-118; ii-447
dauwitzii, iv-279; x-39
diffusus, iii-167
donkelaerii, x-135
dumesnilianus, i-126
Cereus-Echinopsis hybrid, vi-20; viii-31
emoryi, i-252
engelmannii, ii-289, 290
eriotrichus, iii-195; iv-388
eruca, ii-289
farinosus, ii-405
first called torch cactus, v-459
flagelliformis, i-112
formosus monstrosus, ix-199; x-135
fossulatus, v-438
from Brazil, ii-461
fruit odor described, v-475
galapagensis, i-68
ghiesbreghtii, ix-91
giganteus, ii-289; iii-134, 135; vi-25; vii-101; viii-206
gladiator, ii-406; x-31
glaucus, viii-156; ix-191; x-3, 4, 5
grafting stock, x-135
grandicustatus, ix-191, 192; x-3
grandiflorus, i-126
gummosus, i-252
haagei, iv-279
hankeanus, viii-55
hendriksenianus, v-438
hexagonus, i-93; ii-460; vi-109; viii-12, 90, 205; ix-17
hildmannianus, iii-169; vii-77; x-152, 199, 208
horribarbis, ii-395
horridus, x-164
horridus altosquamatus, x-164
huascha, ix-114
huascha flaviflorus, ix-114
huascha rubiflorus, ix-114
humboldtianus, iv-279
humboldtii, vii-83
CEREUS HUNTINGTONIANUS, iv-374
Cereus Huntingtonianus, iv-369; x-45
icosagonus, vii-83
intricatus, ix-114
jamacaru, i-126, 196; ii-404; iii-169; x-3
jusbertii, viii-31
lamprochlorus, ix-114
Cereus—*continued*
lanatus, iv-279
lanatus sericatus, iii-195; x-39
lepidotus, vi-109; vii-51
CEREUS LITORALIS, iii-198
Cereus littoralis, iii-3, 4; viii-99
macdonaldiae, viii-77
macrogonus, x-135
macrostibas gigantea, iii-195
mamillatus, i-252
marginatus, i-194
melanostele, iv-279, 387; vii-85
michelianus, vii-140
microspermus, iii-131, 195; ix-92
mimensis, v-514
mohaviensis, ii-289
monstrosus stolen, ii-342
multangularis, iii-130; iv-279
multangularis limensis, iv-280
multangularis pallidior, iv-280
multiplex, x-108
nesioticus, v-531, 585
nudiflorus, vii-51
nycticaulis, ii-496; v-580
obtusa, i-196
obtusus, ix-155, 156
papillosus, vii-156
paraguayensis, ii-447
pernambucensis, viii-156; ix-157
peruvianus, i-95, 196; ii-292; iii-100; vi-46, 93, 190; x-59, 135, 175
peruvianus as graft stock, iv-373; v-574; vi-9; ix-101
peruvianus fertilization, ii-332
peruvianus hybrids, x-128
peruvianus longispinus monstrosus, v-487
peruvianus monstrosus, i-29; ii-407; vi-108; vii-153; viii-113; ix-117; x-135
peruvianus monstrosus in 1876, vii-106
pithaya monstrosus, i-126
plagiostoma, iv-388; vii-83
platinospinus, iii-132, 195
polyacanthus, ii-289, 290
pringlei, i-252; ii-289
pseudocaesius, x-4
pseudomelanostele, iv-279, 385
pugioniferus, i-68; x-31
quintero, iii-199
repandus, vi-190
rhodanthus, v-574
roezli, iv-346
roseanus, iii-195
schottii, ii-431
sclerocarpus, v-585
seed germinates after three years, iii-195
seedlings, ii-450
sepium, vii-83
serpens, iii-131
sericatus, iv-279
smithii, iii-167
speciosissimus, ii-405; x-108
spinibarbis, ix-114
stenogonus, viii-159; x-135
straussii, iv-280, vii-83
strictus, i-252
subrepandus, iii-199
tetragonus, viii-156
CEREUS THAT LIKES SAN FRANCISCO, A, ii-461
Cereus Thouarsii, v-515, 516, 517, 532, 585
thurberi, i-252

Cereus—*continued*
titan, ii-404
trigonodendron, ii-308
trigonus, viii-195
trollii, v-438
validus, ii-447; iii-169; viii-56, 159; x-135
versicolor, iv-279, 388
versicolor humifusus, iv-388
xanthocarpus, i-232; ix-117; x-183
Ceropegia, i-97; iii-164; vi-94; ix-59
caffrorum, iv-269
crispata, v-460
dichotoma, iv-227, 269
eaten by natives, v-460
exchanges wanted, x-114
flowers, x-59
CEROPEGIA FUSCA, iv-227
Ceropegia fusca seedlings, iv-229
plicata, ix-164
stapeliiformis, i-146; iii-48; v-460; vi-44; ix-164
woodii, v-575; viii-194; x-114
woodii as graft stock, x-195
Chaffy, Elswood, vii-184
Chain Cactus, i-76
Chamaecereus, ii-492; vi-167; x-94
crassicaulis, ix-44, 199
hybrid flower, ix-40
silvestrii, i-24; ii-407, 498; viii-92, 159; ix-44, 88, 105, 135; x-16, 46, 128, 142, 175
silvestrii aurea, ix-13
silvestrii crassicaulis, ix-14, 199
silvestrii flowers, ix-199
Chamberlain, Mrs. Lee, i-49, 51, 69, 138
Chambers, Miss Lois, v-409; vii-164
Chambers, W. Lee, i-30, 70, 102; ii-295; iv-307, 319; v-409, 437, 591; x-10
Chameoaloe africana, x-10
Chandler, Mrs. A. J., i-14
Changes in nomenclature, x-171
Chapel of Hacienda San Diego de Los Alamos, vi-185
Chapman, Ralph A., i-76
Chapman, Mrs. R. A., i-138
CHARCOAL FOR ROOTING CUTINGS, i-38
Charcoal used in seed boxes, vi-159
Charles, Mrs. B. A., i-256
"Check-list of Plants of the Transvaal," iv-218
Cheiridopsis, ii-459; v-571; viii-44
candidissima, v-555, 569
caroli-schmidtii, v-555
is hardy, viii-160
meyeri, v-555
peculiaris, v-555
tuberculata, v-555
vanzijlii, v-555
verrucosa, v-555
Chemical culture of cactus, vi-172
Cherimoya, vii-166
Cheszun, Walter, x-96
Chevalier, Prof. A., v-582; viii-127
Chia seeds eaten, vi-70
Chiastophyllum, ii-385; v-486
Chicago Academy of Sciences, viii-109
Cactus Club, v-525
Cactus Society, vi-123, ix-34, 45
Cactus Society Show, vii-45
CHICAGO EXHIBIT, ix-34
Chicago Flower Show exhibit, viii-7; ix-34, 45
CHICAGO SHOW OF 225,000 ATTENDANCE, A, viii-8
Children of the Sun, ii-292
Childs, John Lewis cactus advertisement, vii-2
Chilean exhibit, x-110
Chilenia, viii-75; ix-8
atrispinosa, ix-195
cephalophora, ix-195
subgibbosa, x-169
Chiletos, i-193
Chilo simplex, iv-287
Chimera, vi-46
Chimaera euphorbia, v-403, 536
Chinosol disinfectant, x-187
Chiovenda, Prof. Emilio, viii-127
Chlorophyll action, vi-39
Chlorosis, x-193
on cacti, x-191
Cholla, i-8
Cactus, v-404; vi-59
eaten by cattle, iv-347
Chortolirion, v-467; ix-119
tenuifolium, v-467
Choux, Prof. P., viii-127
Christ shown with Opuntias, v-452
Christ-thorn, x-52
CHRISTMAS CACTUS, viii-173
Christmas cactus, i-24, 76; vi-59; viii-108; ix-127, 128
cactus culture, x-158
cactus grafted, vi-10
cards with cactus, v-498
decoration is Harrisia, vii-13
CHROMOSOMES OF ALOE MACRACANTHA, THE, i-110
Chromosomes of cactus, iv-356
of mesembrianthemum, v-408
Chubb, R. A., vii-78, 120; viii-2, 133, 154; ix-125; x-133, 174
Chubb, Mrs. A. R., viii-98, 153; ix-125, 193
Chuckawala, iii-118
Churchyard cactus garden, v-493
Cigar boxes for seed growing, ix-170
Cincinnati, x-110
proposes cactus garden, x-63
Cirio, ii-311; iv-232
Cissus, iii-138, 164; iv-255
juttae, vii-134; ix-59
quadrangularis, viii-201
seitziana, vii-134
Citharexylum fruticosum, vi-181
Citronella, viii-20
Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, v-475
Clark, B. Hartwell, vi-91, 172
Clark, Mrs. Fred, vi-85
Clark Gardens, i-69
Clark, Grace A. M., i-137
Clark, H. Walton, ii-433
Clark, William A., iii-108
Clarkia elegans, i-177
CLASS IN BOTANY, vi-59
Classification according to seed microphotography, vii-168
of cacti, viii-167
of plants, x-94
of succulents, vii-89
Clavellina, v-443
Clayton, A. B., v-449, 500, 587; vi-83
Clean cactus with bellows, i-199
Cleaning seeds, vii-63
Cleistocactus, ii-397; vi-107
anguineus, i-126; ii-490; x-10
areolatus, i-125; x-164
aureispinus, ii-447
baumannii, i-126; ii-406, 452, 490; vi-171; vii-151; ix-183; x-59, 99, 129, 186
baumannii crest, vii-154
buchtienii, vii-84; ix-91
herzogianus, vii-84
hyalacanthus, x-79
in Bolivia, viii-74
in Peru, viii-74
is not hardy, viii-156
morawetzianus, ix-91
smaragdiflorus, i-126; ii-490
straussii, vii-83, 84; ix-90; x-9, 49, 59, 186
straussii jujuyensis, vii-84
tupizensis, vii-83, 84; x-9
Cleistoyucca, vii-179
arborescens, vi-70; vii-180; ix-131, 132
brevifolia, vii-180
Clements, Grace, vii-162
Clensol spray, x-176
Clevenger, Clara Howard, x-75
Clifford, George, iv-331
Climbing cylindropuntia, vii-117
Cline, Mrs. Horace, i-118
Clover, Miss Elzada U., vii-173; viii-93; ix-3, 150; x-2
Clum, Clarence L., v-575; vi-2, 85, 111, 130, 156, 169, 174, 190; vii-15, 41, 91, 118, 121; viii-82, 89; ix-108; x-10
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, x-156
Coburn, William, vi-171
COBWEB HOUSELEEK, THE, i-114
Cobweb Houseleek, x-206
Cochemiea, vi-76
halei, ii-275, 323, 324, 326; iii-4; vi-61; vii-145
in Holland, x-139
maritima, viii-143
maritima flower, viii-144
pondii, iii-38; viii-144
poselgeri, ii-283; v-431, 439
COCHEMIEA SETISPINA, vii-108
Cochemiea setispina, x-29
species, iii-38
COCHINEAL, v-430
Cochineal, i-89
dye, i-87; v-426
dye an insect, v-430
grown in Canary Islands, vi-61
insect dye in cosmetics, vi-61
insects, v-431
Cockerell, Wilmatte, ii-496
Cock's comb, vii-54
Cocoanuts, v-439
Coffin, Jo, x-91
Cohn, Max M., i-3, 62, 70; iii-40; iv-364; v-418
Cohn, Mrs. Max M., iv-305; v-442
Cola de Burro, viii-30; x-35
Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi, i-154
Cola de diablo, i-53
Cold water shocks plants, vii-92
Cole, Charles R., ix-31; x-63, 72, 94, 143, 172, 195, 215
Cole, Fred W., viii-135
COLLECTING CACTI FOR HERBARIA, viii-110
Collecting cactus for Texas Star exhibit, vii-5

COLLECTING IN DUBLIN, IRELAND, viii-188
IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO, v-526
Collecting in Mexico, x-118, 149
in Texas, x-96, 117
in the field, x-173
Old man cactus, x-121
COLLECTING SUCCULENTS IN MEXICO, vi-137, 149, 163, 185; vii-137, 166, 182; viii-18, 70
"Collecting Succulents in Mexico," viii-190
Collecting trip, i-7
competition, x-82
for sale, x-143
COLLECTIONS, ix-13
College cactus garden, viii-219
Collins, Jennie, viii-8
"COLOR SCHEMES OF CACTI," ii-332
"Color Schemes of Cacti," iv-327
Colorado Cactus listed, v-446
Desert scene, iii-69
River Expedition, x-2
COLORED CEREAE, ix-89
Colored glass effect, x-90
Colter, Miss M. E. J., i-138
Commelin, J. and K., v-582
COMMENTS, i-135
Comments from Texas, x-95
COMMENTS ON THE DRY-FRUITED CYLINDRIC OPUNTIAS OF ARIZONA, ix-35
ON THE JANUARY, 1938, CACTUS JOURNAL, ix-150
Commercial dealers, ix-151
dealers as Society Officers, x-136
Committee on Cactus Nomenclature, viii-89
COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE, viii-66
Common names, i-76
names irritate cactophile, vi-178
names of cactus, i-142
"Comparative Anatomy of the Phanerogam and Ferns," v-509
Comparative scene—Carnegiea growth, vii-67
Complaints will bar advertisers, vi-191
Comstock, Dr. J. A., vii-111
Compton, C. C., iv-322
CONCERNING ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, vi-36
THE NAMES OF THE SPECIES OF CEREUS IN THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, v-585
Condalia obovata, vii-173
Congdonia, ii-408
pinetora, ii-411
Conicosa elongata, i-165
punioniformis, viii-160
Coniothyrium euphorbiae, iii-98; viii-41
euphorbicola, iii-98
Connecticut cactus listed, viii-126
Conophyllum clivorum, iv-269
Conophytum, i-26, 164, 207; ii-344; iii-151, 171; iv-255; v-483, 534, 553; viii-36, 44
angustum, ii-424
apiculatum, ii-424
apiatum, ii-425
auctum, ii-424
Conophytum—*continued*
batesii, viii-217
braunsii, iv-269
calculus, iv-269
cordatum, ii-428
dennisii, ii-424
densipunctatum, vii-9
development, ii-345
edithae, ii-426
elegans, i-164
elishae, ii-425
elongatum, vii-9
exiguum, ii-424
flavum, iv-269
fraternum, ii-345
gracile, ii-424
halenbergense, vii-9
hians, vii-9
hyans, iv-269
in Japan, x-109
incurvum, ii-424
marlothii, iv-269
meyeri, iv-269; vi-98
minusculum, ii-346
minutum, ii-345; iv-269
miserum, vi-98
obconellum, iv-269
obtusum, ii-424
pearsonii, ii-345
pellucidum, i-164; ii-345
plenum, ii-424
Pole Evansii, ii-424
quaesitum, ii-424; vii-9
CONOPHYTUM QUARTZITICUM, vii-9
Conophytum recisum, ii-424
roodiae, i-164
simile, ii-424
simplum, ii-424
springbokense, ii-424
tectum, ii-424
tumidum, ii-424
turrigerum, i-164
wettsteinii, ii-346
are tender, viii-158
CONSERVATION, iii-27
CONSERVATION??? vii-30
Conservation in Government camps, v-459
laws, i-178
CONSERVATION OF WATER IN THE SOUTHWEST AND THE DESERT GARDEN, ii-291
Conservation program, iii-126
Consolea, vii-143
corallicola, ii-347, 348, 408
falcata, ix-42
ferox, i-228
macracantha, i-228; x-10
millspaughii, i-228
moniliformis, i-228; ix-42
nashii, i-228
rubescens, i-228; ii-341, 348, 407; vii-77
spinosissima, ii-347
spinosissimus, i-228
Constitution amendment, x-152
changes proposed, v-552
of Society, vii-118
Contest entrants, vii-184
for essay, vii-171
for letters, x-72
CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS DUDLEYA, iv-230, 243, 286, 302, 311; vi-122
Contributions—*continued*
TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CACTI OF MEXICO, A, iv-361, 380; v-505
"Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute," vii-168
CONTROL OF MEALY BUG, v-490
Coolidge Rare Plant Gardens, x-213
Coombs, Sarah V., vii-133
Cooper, F. E., vii-101
Cooper, F. E., outdoor show, ix-24
Cooper, Madison, x-71
Cooper, T., iii-117; vi-131, 136; ix-124
Copal, x-20
Copiapoa, iii-14; viii-75
cinerea, x-10
coquimbana, x-10
streptocaulon, x-164
COPIES OF BY-LAWS WANTED, ix-170
Copper for algae, iii-71
Copper in cactus soil, ix-119
-plated cactus, v-455
sulfate for label writing, viii-209
Coral Aloe, viii-37
Corderoy, Justus, x-135
Cordes, Hans, iii-195
Cordyline australis, i-104
Cork disease, x-190
Cork-like spot disease, x-189
Corona Cactus Club, ii-482
CORONADO'S CACTUS AND SUCCULENT GARDENS, i-47
Correction, i-130, 152, 166, 254, 256; ii-315, 330, 452, 458; iii-8, 121; iv-314, 318, 319; v-412, 429, 520, 536, 578; vi-42, 125; viii-10, 95; ix-19, 34, 50, 82, 190; x-186
Correction corrected, ii-337
CORRECTION FOR NATURE MAGAZINE, A, viii-139
Correspondence wanted, x-79, 199
Correspondents wanted, ix-125, 193; x-29
Corryocactus, ii-404
brachypetalus, ix-91
brevistylus, ix-91
melanotrichus, ix-91; x-128
Cory, V. L., iii-28
Corynephyllum, ii-408; viii-84
viride, ii-456; viii-70, 72
Corynopuntia, vii-143
Coryphantha, i-168, 173; ii-459; iii-17, 88, 195; v-537; vi-76; vii-180; x-139
aggregata, ii-294, 438; iii-145; iv-383; v-543, 588; vi-27, 59, 90; viii-159, 216; ix-174
alversonii, v-556, 559
arizonica, iv-274, 383; v-556, 558; viii-107
bumamma, ix-40; x-102
chlorantha, ix-174
clava, i-197
columnaris, vi-27, 90; x-207
cubensis, viii-202, 204; x-10
daimonocereus, x-119
deserti, iii-70; iv-274; v-446, 511, 557; ix-34
difficilis, viii-159
durangensis, iii-169
echinus, vi-106; viii-62; x-96, 116
elephantidens, i-197

Coryphantha—*continued*
erecta, vii-7; viii-8; ix-40
exsudans, ix-40
grafted on *Cereus* and *Trichocereus*, v-560
grandiflora, vii-93
hardiness, viii-157
hesteri, iii-84; iv-273; x-181
CORYPHANTHA HESTERI, SP. NOV., iv-274
Coryphantha in Indiana, viii-219
leucantha, i-68
macromeris, v-419, 543; viii-47, 159, x-96, 176
macrothele, viii-159
missouriensis, vi-29
muehlenpfordtii, v-543; viii-62; ix-174; x-116
neomexicana, v-543, 557, vi-27, 59, 81, 90; vii-5; viii-62; ix-174
nickelsae, iii-84; viii-62, 144, 159
nickelsii, x-119
CORYPHANTHA OBSCURA, iv-258
Coryphantha obscura, iv-257
pallida, i-170; viii-144
pectinata, viii-62
polycephalus, vii-6
poselgeriana, vii-93
pycnacantha, iii-150; v-443
radiosa, v-419; vi-27, 90
recurvata, i-68; ii-407, 438; iv-383; vi-59; viii-216; x-137, 149
robustispina, ii-438; iv-382; v-543; vi-59
robustispina cristate, viii-109
runyonii, vii-173; viii-62
salm-dyckianus, vi-191
scolymoides, viii-159
seedlings, vii-126
species (new?), iii-84
sulcata, v-589; vi-59; viii-62
sulcolanata, i-68
valida, vii-93
vivipara, iv-327; v-419, 447, 470, 479, 495; vi-27, 29, 40, 90, 93, 169; vii-3, 6; viii-62, 109, 126; ix-105, 174; x-64, 96, 115, 173, 177, 207
winter care, x-130
wool for pillows, v-443
Costicnopalxochitl, ix-61
Cotton, Mrs. A. J., x-215
Cotyledon, i-149; ii-356, 384, 410; iii-90, 91, 171; iv-255; v-405, 486; vii-2; viii-67, 83, 84; ix-54; x-52
aduncum, iii-12
agavoides, vii-60
aizoon, ii-357
albiflora, x-24
arboreum, x-53
ausana, iv-221
buchholziana, x-164
calcalioides, ii-474; iii-164
caespitosa, iv-230
coccinea, x-108
decussata, v-486
COTYLEDON, ECHEVERIA, OR DUDLEYA, vii-10
Cotyledon elegans, vii-60
garyi, vii-36
leaf withstands drouth, v-525
leaves poison birds, v-525
libanoticus, ii-357
Cotyledon—*continued*
malacophylla, x-108
marianae, v-525
orbiculata, ii-385; v-486, 502; viii-160; ix-44
orbiculata flower, ii-383
orbiculata pophylla, iv-373
paraguayense, ix-108
paraguayensis, i-184
parviflora, vii-137; viii-100; x-22
parviflora squamulosa, x-24
phillipsae, v-486
pulverulenta, i-91
ramosissima, iv-269
reticulata, iii-164
roseata, vii-39
rotundifolia, x-53
rushyi, i-184
sanguinea, x-53
schaffneri, vii-70
sempervivum, ii-357
sp., viii-201
sprucei, ii-411
subspicata, vii-39
subulifolium, vii-70
COTYLEDON TERETIFOLIA, v-502
Cotyledon teretifolia, v-486
umbilicus, ii-356
wallachii, viii-160
Cotyledonoideae, viii-83, 84
"Country Home Magazine, The," ii-462
Courantia, i-149; ii-385, 409; iii-11; vi-115; viii-44
echeverioides, vii-39
rosea, vii-39; viii-85
Coville, Dr. Frederick V., x-91
Cow dung eaten for euphorbia latex, v-530
feeding on Opuntia, iv-347
manure fertilizes Zygocactus, v-491
Cowles, Prof. H. C., iv-285
Cowley, Nellie Suydam, iv-301
Cow's horns, iii-194
tongue cactus, i-76
Coyotes eat cactus, etc., v-472
Crab cactus, i-24, 76, 109; ii-394; vi-120; x-60
Craig, Mrs. G. L., ix-23
Craig, Mrs. Ina Y, x-112
Craig, Margaret, iv-357
Craig, Dr. R. T., vi-190; viii-31, 59, 90, 135, 214; ix-29, 87, 108; x-8, 75, 110, 172
Cramba maritima, viii-195
Cramer, Miss Frances H., vii-104
Cramer, Frank, ix-108
Crane, Charles K., iv-357
CRASSULA, i-131
Crassula, i-149; ii-263, 384, 411; iii-171; iv-255; v-405, 456; viii-67
adgavensis, i-133; ii-264
CRASSULA ALSTONII, ix-139
Crassula alstonii, i-132; ix-137
andegavensis, i-133
aphylla, iii-7
arborescens, i-132; ii-264; iv-358, 370; vi-105
archeri, iv-373; viii-158, 194
argentea, ii-264
argyrophyllo, viii-200
barbata, i-132; ii-264; iii-164, 171; v-488
bolusii, i-134; iv-269
Crassula—*continued*
centauroides, i-134; ii-264
coccinea, i-132
collinberi, x-173
CRASSULA COLUMNARIS, iii-158
Crassula columnaris, i-132; ii-265; iii-115, 151; iv-300; viii-36, 194; ix-139
cooperi, i-131; ii-264
corallina, ii-264; iv-221; viii-160
cordata, i-132, 142; ii-264
corymbulosa, v-488
cultivata, iv-269
culture, ix-140
deceptrix, viii-194; x-9
CRASSULA DELTOIDEA, iv-215
Crassula dregeana, ii-263
eendornensis, iii-164
elata, i-133
expansa, ii-475
falcata, i-131, 133; ii-264, 384; viii-14, 26; x-53
gigantea, i-132
CRASSULA HEMISPHERICA, iv-300
Crassula hemispherica, i-132; ii-264; v-488; viii-158
impressa, i-131; ii-264
johannis-winkleri, x-164
lactea, i-134; ii-264; vi-120
literature, i-134
longifolia, i-132
lycopodioides, i-132; ii-264
lycopodioides pseudolycopodioides, i-132
lycopodioides viridis, i-134
margaritifera, i-133
marginalis, i-134; ii-264
maxima, vi-105
CRASSULA MESEMBRIANTHEMOPSIS, iv-300
Crassula mesembrianthemopsis, i-132; iii-164; ix-59
mesembrianthoides, i-133
mitriformis, iv-269
monticola, i-134
montis moltkei, iv-269
multicava, i-131; ii-264; ix-6
namaquensis brevifolia, ii-265
nodulosa, v-488
obvallata, i-134; ii-265
odoratissima, iv-269
orbicularis, iv-269
parasite on Euphorbia, v-536
perfoliata, i-132; ii-264, 384
perforata, ii-264
perfossa, i-132; ii-315
portulacea, i-132, 133; ii-264; vi-124
pseudocolumnaris, iv-221
punctata, vi-104, 269
purcellii, viii-160
pyramidalis, i-132; ii-265; iv-300; viii-194
quadrifida, i-132; iv-358
rhombifolia, viii-158, 160
rosularis, i-132; ii-264
rubicunda, i-132; ii-264
rupestris, ii-264
saxifraga, i-132; ii-264
schmidtii, i-132; ii-264; x-178
sedifolia, ii-264
setulosa, ii-264
spathulata, i-132; ii-264
spp., ix-84, 99
stracheyi, i-132

Crassula—*continued*
tabularis, iv-269
tecta, viii-194
teres, viii-158, 194; x-9
tetragona, i-134; viii-13, 108, 160
trachysantha, ii-264; viii-26
trunk used for coffin, iv-370
turrita, i-132; ii-264; v-488
"Crassulaceae," ii-383, 408
Crassulaceae, iii-143; ix-54; x-34
in Australian exhibit, v-486
Key, i-149
key to genera, ii-410
Crassuloideae, viii-83, 84
Cream cactus, vi-59
Creeping cholla, i-8; vi-59
devil cactus, i-252; v-526; vi-124; ix-22
Cremnophila, viii-84
nutans, ii-457; vi-139, 187; viii-87
Cremnophylla, ii-408
Creosote bush, viii-135
Bush of Argentina, viii-207
injures plants, viii-10
on flats or stakes, vii-191
Crest caused by crushing, i-217
caused by poison, i-217
collection, ix-24
cristate, i-58
grafting, x-208
grows in east-west line, vii-124
with flowers, ix-2
Crestata, viii-113
Cresting, vii-53
CRESTS, i-175, 177, 216; ii-314
CRESTS AND MONSTROSAS, i-243
Crests caused by insects, vii-154
CRESTS FROM THE HUMMEL EXOTIC GARDENS, x-12
Crests grafted, i-244; vi-47
in Bullard collection, vii-172
on strong plants, iii-131
CRISTATE HOMALOCEPHALA TEXENSIS, A, iv-338
CRISTATES, ii-273
Criswell, Mrs. J. L., i-2
Crocker, W., iv-359
Croizat, Dr. Leon C., ii-327; iii-137, 171; iv-210, 227, 291, 308, 330; v-404, 429, 459, 472, 523, 551, 582, 584; vi-42, 78; viii-127
Cronkhite, Minton, iii-27, 162; viii-13; ix-103
Cronwright, W. E., ix-143
Crook, Hal, x-178
Cross, Dr. G. L., viii-154; x-174
Cross, Price, Jr., i-135, 205
Crotalus adamanteus, vi-179
Croton, viii-203
Crowe, Mrs. Pat J., x-79
Crown gall, i-136
gall on Carnegiea, v-511
of Thorns, i-6, 77; iii-174; v-418; viii-97, 108; ix-126, 174
Crundall, A. H., x-138
Cryophytum, ii-473
CUBAN CACTI, ix-10
Cuban climate, viii-203
Indian remains, viii-202
CULTIVATION OF LITHOPS, vi-57
OF SUCCULENT PLANTS, THE, x-52
Cultivation—*continued*
OF SUCCULENTS IN SEATTLE, x-158
"Cultivation of Succulents, The," x-152
Cultural directions, iv-211
CULTURAL NOTES FOR THE ATLANTIC COAST, iv-210
NOTES FROM MISSOURI, vi-93
CULTURE OF HAWORTHIAS, vi-157
Cumulative index, ix-151; x-208
Cup and Saucer cactus, x-171
CURIOUS PLANTS FROM THE WAYSIDES OF THE SOUTHWEST, ix-127
YUCCA, THE, i-63
Currier, R. H., vi-25
Curse on cactus thief, v-455
"Curtis' Botanical magazine," iv-218; vi-67
Cutak, Ladislaus, iv-248; vi-173; vii-90, 94, 132; viii-54, 127; x-27, 34, 76, 198, 205
Cuthbert, J. B., iii-7
Cutting bed fungus, iii-135
Cuttings rooted, viii-76
treated, iv-210
Cyanide injured agaves, iv-360
"Cyclopedia of Horticulture," viii-192
Cylindropuntia, i-124, 173; vi-12, 61; vii-143; x-208
brevispina, x-98
prolifera, x-61
Cyrtanthus galpinii, ix-84
Cytological study of Aloe, i-110
study of Cactaceae, i-97
study of Mesembryanthemum, v-408
Czechoslovakian Cactus book, x-198
Cactus Society, iv-299, 346; vii-90; x-198

D

Dactylopius coccus, v-430
confusus, i-89
Dactyloscopy, vii-168
Daffodil relative, x-205
Daly, G., x-28
Damping-off, i-194
of seedlings, vi-125
Damp-off, x-187
Dandrophylax faucettii, vi-62
Danenberg, Harold, vii-124
Darling, O. T., ix-194
Darlingtonia californica, iv-253
Darrah Collection of cactus, viii-40
Darvall, R. J., viii-127
Darwin, Charles, i-32; v-516; vii-43, 73
"Das Kapland," iv-226
"Das Pflanzenreich," ix-189
Dasylirion, iii-72; x-115
glaucophyllum, i-47
serratifolium, viii-56
sp., viii-150
wheeleri, v-419, 493; ix-130, 131; x-27
are hardy, viii-159
Dates, v-439
Daugherty, O. H., viii-142
Davidson, Miss Carol, ix-111
Davidson, Mrs. Henry, iii-41
Davis, A. R., ii-466; x-10, 97
Davis, Hugh S., vii-135
Davis, S. H., x-174
Davy, Burtt, iii-103; iv-218
Dawson, W. L., i-43
Dawson, Yale, iv-346; v-575; vi-52, 190; vii-88, 115, 116, 139; viii-61
DAY AFIELD IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA, A, ii-294
DAY OF THE SEEDLING DAWNS, THE, ii-395
"De Euphorbia Antiquorum Atique Officinarum," v-584; vi-42
DEALERS PLEASE NOTE, x-143
Dealers sell seedlings, v-459
Deamia testudo, ii-496; viii-145
Dean, J. J., i-118
Death Cactus, iv-215
Death Valley National Monument, iv-360
Death Valley trip by Club, x-186
Decabelone, i-146
Decarey, Raymond, vi-78
Deer foot cactus, ix-75
Deerhorn cactus, ii-351
Deering, Charles, vi-180
Definition: genus, species, i-203
Delafield, Mrs. John Ross, iii-105
Delafield, Mrs. Richard, iii-105
Delaware cactus, viii-175
cactus listed, viii-126
DELAWARE NOTES, x-54, 114, 175, 195
"Deliciae florae et faunae Unsubricae," iv-308
Delosperma, ii-493
albert krejci, vi-152
brunnthaleri, viii-160
hybrid, vi-152
sp., ix-99
steytlerae, vi-152
tradescantioides ix-84, 125
"Den Nye Kaktusbog," iv-239
Dendrosedum, viii-86
Denk, Carl A., iii-134
Denmoza, ii-492
rhodocantha, iii-14; iv-239; vi-107; viii-148, 150, 207
Dennis, J. D. Carey, vii-46, 63; viii-173; x-199
Dennison, Frank, iii-113
Denny, J. Sherman, ix-87, 108, 132; x-9
DENDROCEREUS NUDIFLORUS, vii-51
Dendrocereus nudiflorus, ii-405; vi-85, 191; vii-49, 52; viii-183, 202, 204; x-67, 195
Department store cactus show, viii-4
Derenberg, Dr. Julius, v-442
Derenbergia friedrichiae, i-164
Derivation of plant names, ii-460
"Desert," iv-231; x-18
Desert Botanic Garden and Arboretum, x-126
Botanical Garden names director, x-202
Botanical Garden of Arizona, x-82
Christmas Cactus, viii-52
drinking fountain, A, iv-241
Evening Primrose, v-473
DESERT EXHIBIT AROUSES INTEREST IN CACTI, vi-124
"Desert Garden, The," vi-189
Desert Holly, ii-385
DESERT IN APRIL, iv-389

Desert Laboratory of Carnegie Institution, viii-122
DESERT LILIES, vii-179
"Desert Magazine," iv-351; x-81, 93
Desert Nursery, vii-102
DESERT PLANT COLLECTION, ix-116
"Desert Plant Life," vi-20; ix-133; x-7
Desert scene in California, viii-122
silhouette, A, v-417
tea, vi-71
DESERT, THE, v-473
Desert tortoise, vi-72
Tradin' Post, vi-82
trip described, v-474
Des Moines Cactus and Succulent Society, x-165, 215
Devil head cactus, vii-6
Devil's big toe cactus, i-76
Garden barrel cactus, i-113
Garden landscape, vii-62
Pin cushion, i-76, 78, 171; vi-59
rope cactus, i-55
tongue, i-76
DEW FLOWER, ii-493
Dexter, R., vi-25
Diamorpha, ii-408
Diaspis echinocacti, viii-10
Dick, Sam, v-492
Dicker, W. L., v-443
Dictionary, x-95
Didierea, ii-417
Didymaotus, i-26; vii-134
lapidiformis, ii-274
Dieterich, Mrs. M. W., i-30
"Die Entwicklungslinien der Kakteen," i-10
"Die Naturliche Pflanzenfamilien," v-509
"Die Sukkulenten," vi-84, 170
"Die Welt Der Pflanze," i-200; ii-418
DIFFICULTIES IN GROWING CACTI FROM SEED, vi-125
Dildoes, viii-213
Dimick, Roy, vi-85
Dimock, C. Graham, ix-195
Dimock, I. O., x-90, 141
Dimorphotheca ecklonis, viii-162
Dinacria, ii-263
Dinsmore, John, i-30, 70; v-491, 573
Dinter, Prof. Kurt, i-27; iii-104, 121; iv-219, 251; vi-38; viii-127; ix-39, 106
Dinter, Prof. and Mrs. Kurt, iv-315
Dinteranthus, i-26, 206; iii-151; viii-44
inexpectatus, i-207
margaretae, i-27, 164
microspermus, i-27, 207; iii-107; v-453, 454, 555; vi-21
pole-evansii, i-27, 207; v-453, 555
puberulus, i-207; v-535, 555
Dinter's Flower, i-207
Dionaea, iv-253
Diorama of cactus, x-156
Diotostemon, iii-10
hookeri, iii-12
Diplocyatha, iii-63, 119, 147
ciliata, iii-148
Diplocyathus, i-146; iii-119, 159
DIRECTIONS FOR REACHING F. SCHMOLL, MEXICO, x-96
Discocactus, viii-169
alteolens, x-164
heptacanthus, x-10, 164, 186
tricornis, x-164
DISCOVERY OF EUPHORBIA FRICKIANA, THE, ii-491
DISCOVERY OF OPUNTIA ERINACEA, v-520
DISCOVERY OF THE TEXAS STAR, vii-5
Diseases of cacti, i-168; x-188
DISEASES OF SUCCULENTS, x-187
Disinfecting seed soil, iii-135
Disocactus biformis, x-186
eichlamii, x-186
Disphyma, ii-364
Disticha, v-422
Distribution limited by freezing, viii-171
DISTRIBUTION OF CACTI IN CUBA, viii-202
Distribution theory of Cephalocereus, vi-182
Diurnal flowers, x-125
DO CACTI FLOWER? iv-247
DO YOU KNOW THE ANSWER? x-59
Dodds, Dr. Leonel G., v-488; vi-26, 104, 107; vii-12, 124; viii-146, 208
Dodge, B. O., viii-43
Doelz, Bruno, ix-132, 141
Does hybridizing lead to degeneration? x-198
Dogs dislike spray, iv-364
Dolabriformia Section, v-442
Dolichothele, ii-297; vi-76; v-419 discussed, x-164
longimamma, i-170; ix-44
sphaerica, vii-173; viii-62, 109
Donaldson, J. G., x-63, 80, 176
Donkey's ear, viii-70
tail, viii-70, 71; x-35
Doolittle, James N., ii-465
Dormant season for plants, v-487
Dorn, Apotheker, viii-72
Dorne, Mrs. H. C., x-29, 62, 87, 97, 131
Dorotheanthus criniflorus, v-460, 535; x-53
Doryanthes palmeri, iv-268
Douglas, David, v-448
Downs, Mrs. Troy, vii-173
Dozier, Dr. Herbert, iv-322
Dracophilus, v-569
Drain for window box, x-134
Drake-Brockman, Capt. Ralph Evelyn, viii-127
Drège, J. L., iii-200
Dripping water injures plants, v-498
Dropping of flower buds, x-193
off of branches, x-193
Drosanthemum floribundum, ii-493; v-569
hispidum, ii-493
luederitzii, ii-493
lique, ii-493
speciosum, ii-493; v-571
Drosanthemums are hardy, viii-160
Drouth affected cactus evolution, vii-109
DRUNKEN SEEDS, iv-261
Dry rot, x-188
Dry whiskey, ii-350
Drying up of branches, x-193
Dryness for succulents, x-77
Dudley Herbarium, Stanford University, v-489; viii-143; ix-161
Dudley, Prof. William Russell, iv-231; vii-18
Dudleya, i-143, 149; ii-385, 408; iv-223, 231, 255; v-405, 486, 525; vi-115; vii-11, 109; viii-44, 83, 84; ix-95; x-131
Dudleya albiflora, ii-326; iv-231, 245, 302, 303
DUDLEYA BRITTONII, iv-311, 312
Dudleya brittonii, iv-223; x-61, 166
caespitosa, ii-433; iv-230; v-502
candicans, x-61
candida, ix-60; x-61
compacta, iv-264
cotyledon, iv-230
Dudleya, Cotyledon, Echeveria contrasted, vii-10
Dudleya echeverioides, vi-122
eximia, vi-113, 122
flower cross section, viii-84
gatesii, iv-232, 286
gigantea, ii-411
helleri, iv-243
hoffmannii, iv-243, 244
humilis, ii-411
hybridization, vi-53
ingens, i-91; iv-311
lagunensis, vii-11
lanceolata, iv-230; vii-18; x-61
lurida, ii-411
moranii, iv-232, 244
murina, iv-263
Dudleya petals always convolute, viii-126
Dudleya plattiana, ii-385
DUDLEYA PULVERULENTA, vii-18
Dudleya pulverulenta, iv-230, 311, 395; vii-17, 58; x-9
DUDLEYA PULVERULENTA DISTRIBUTION, vii-58
Dudleya pumila, ii-411
regalis, iv-232, 287, 307
rusbyi, i-184
septentrionalis, iv-243
sp., viii-86; ix-5
stellaris, iv-232
stellaris brevicaulis, iv-232
stellaris longicaulis, iv-232
stellaris typica, iv-232
viridicata, iv-232, 311, 312
Dudleyas are hardy, viii-160
Duane, Wm. N., i-51; iv-376
Dumpling cactus, i-109
plant, viii-36
Dunn, Preston J., viii-189; x-13
Dunston, Capt. Ambrose E. A., viii-127
DuPont, Miss Amy, Cactus dining room, iii-111
Durstewitz, Max J., ix-154
Dutch Cactus Journal, x-63
collections, x-140
Society of Cactus Amateurs, i-159; x-92, 139
Duursmas, G. D., viii-73
Duval, Mrs. Walter H., vi-42
Duvalia, i-146; iii-63, 64, 67, 81, 128, 147; iv-249, 267
polita, vi-148, ix-59
polita bursting seed pod, iii-191
Dwarf Beavertail Cactus, vi-28
Euphorbia, v-543
Euphorbia for stock food, v-536

Dyckia, viii-77
brevifolia, iv-328
variflora, iv-328; viii-160
Dyer, Dr. R. A., viii-127, 162, 187, 199; ix-68, 83, 97, 99, 123, 132, 143, 150, 162, 187; x-138
Dyer, Sir William Thistleton, ix-162
Dying back of branches, x-193

E

Eagle Rock Cactus Club, x-9
EARLY APPRECIATION OF CACTI, AN, x-65
Early cactus beds—1903, i-107
cactus collectors, iv-252
cactus garden, ii-289
day collectors, vii-58
EARLY DAYS, vii-106
Earth worms cause root rot, x-189
Earthquake victim in Chile is member, x-146
East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, viii-127
Easter cactus, i-24
EASTERN LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF LEMAIREOCEREUS HYSTRIX, THE, iv-285
Eastwood, Miss Alice, i-11; iv-263; v-437
Ebert, John William, x-134
EBRACTEOLA, v-441
Ebracteola derenbergiana, v-441
derenbergiana interioris, v-442
montis moltkei, v-441, 442
vallis pacis, v-441
Echevarria, atanasio, iii-57
Echeveria, i-97, 115, 149; 152; ii-384, 409, 499; iii-10, 73; iv-231; v-486, 592; vi-53; vii-11; viii-77, 100, 126, 150; ix-54; x-52, 131, 177
agavoides, ii-411; vii-60, 70; viii-44; ix-20
akontiophylla, vi-115, 140, 187
albo-carinata, vi-55
alpina, iv-269; vii-70, 71
amadorana, ii-411
amoena, v-592; viii-158
amoena leaves propagate, vii-76
angusta, viii-20, 44
arizonica, iii-74
atropurpurea, viii-72
australis, vii-40
backebergii, viii-44
bergeriana, iv-269
bicolor, vii-39; viii-44
bicolor subspicata, vii-39
bifida, vi-189
bifurcata, vii-70, 182
bracteolata, viii-44
brachyantha, viii-45
buchtienii, viii-44
byrnesii, vi-115, 139, 164, 187; vii-182
caespitosa, v-502
campanulata, ii-409; vi-187; ix-165
canaliculata, viii-72
carnicolor, vi-116; vii-87; x-195
carnitricha, x-195
carunculata, iii-164
chiapensis, viii-44, 72
chiclensis, viii-44
chihuahuensis, viii-44
chilonense, vii-40; viii-44
clavifolia, iii-11
Echeveria—*continued*
claviformis, i-69
coccinea, v-486, 502; vi-116, 138, 149, 187
cola de burro, viii-70, 71
corderoyi, vii-61
crassicaulis, vii-36, 37, 137
crenulata, ii-409; vi-151, 187; vii-87, 137, 138; ix-140
crenulata hybrid, vii-86
crispa, ix-140; x-169
culture, iv-212
cuspidata, iv-269; vi-189; vii-61, 137; viii-44
derenbergii, iv-269; vii-69, 87; ix-19, 20, 82
derivation of name, iii-57
diaboli, ii-411
discolor, viii-44
display, ix-149
doris taylor, viii-136
Echeveria, Dudleya, Cotyledon contrasted, vii-10
elatior, vii-71, 72; viii-20
elegans, i-69; ii-409, 411; vi-138, 163, 164, 187; vii-60, 87; viii-8, 144, 158; ix-140, 195
elegans kesselringiana, viii-44
elegans simulans, viii-44
expatriata, viii-158, 192
family tree, viii-83
fimbriata, vi-139, 151, 187; vii-166
flammea hybrid, vi-43
flower, ii-385
flower cross section, viii-84
fulgens, ii-409; vi-151; vii-87, 139, 168; ix-165
fulgens habitat, vii-183
gibbiflora, ii-409; v-502; vi-150, 187; vii-166, 167; x-14
gibbiflora flammea, x-142
gibbiflora x *metallica*, v-486
gigantea, ii-409; viii-20; x-14
gilva, vii-61, 71
glauca, vi-116, 149, 187; vii-70, 167; viii-160; x-27
glauca pumila, viii-44
glauca tolucensis, viii-44
gloriosa, vi-189; viii-45
goldmannii, v-486; vii-139; viii-44
gracilis, vii-38, 40; ix-19
grandifolia, vi-55, 115, 149, 151, 164, 187; vii-166, 182; viii-192
grayi, vii-36
grisea, ix-165, 166
growing as epiphyte, vi-145
guatemalensis, vii-40
haageana, ix-82
haageana hybrid, ix-19
harmsii, vi-116; vii-60, 86, 87; viii-20, 85, 172; ix-147; x-169
harmsii hybrid, ix-92
harmsii multiflora, vii-60; viii-72
heterosepala, vi-140, 187; vii-69
holwayi, ii-409
hoveyi, i-69; iv-384
humilis, vi-189; vii-70
hybrid, iv-259
hybridization, vii-87
ECHEVERIA HYBRIDS, vi-115; viii-191; ix-19, 92
ECHEVERIA HYBRIDS: WITH PACHYPHYTUM, vi-53
Echeveria in copper, iii-113
lagunensis, vii-11
lanceolata, iv-230
leucotricha, vi-119; viii-158, 194; x-169, 195
linguaefolia, ii-457; viii-85, 87, 88, 158, 192
longipes, vii-36, 38, 39
lozani, vi-163; vii-35; viii-72, 160
longissima, ix-147, 148
lurida, viii-70
lutea, vi-189
maculata, vi-151, 186, 187; vii-36
magnifica, vii-60
maxonii, v-486; vii-40
metallica, i-95; iv-255; v-486; vi-55; vii-166
metallica flammea, i-37
microcalyx, viii-72, 158, 160
minutiflora, viii-100; x-22
minutifoliata, viii-44, 72
monicae, ii-411
montana, v-486
mucronata, vi-150, 186, 187; vii-36
multicale, v-486
mutabilis, viii-191, 192, 193
neglecta, viii-44
new series, vii-36, 40
nobilis, i-69
nodulosa, vi-140, 187; viii-44; ix-19
nuda, vi-140, 150; vi-187; viii-72
nuda montana, viii-44
oaxacana, vi-189
obtusifolia, vi-189; vii-168
obtusifolia scopulorum, viii-44
orpetii, ix-140; x-169
ortegae, vii-60
pallida, x-14, 15
palmeri, ii-411; vi-189; viii-20
paniculata, vi-189; vii-38, 39, 70; viii-44
parva, ii-411
peacockii, vi-55; vii-69; viii-44; x-169
perelegans, ii-409, 411
peruviana, viii-44
phylogeny, viii-125
pilosa, iv-269; vii-86, 87
pinetorum, vii-36; viii-44
pittieri, vii-39
planifolia, x-24
platyphylla, vi-151, 186, 187
plicata, i-69
potosina, vii-61, 71
pringlei, viii-72
pronounced, iii-57
pruinosa, v-486
pulverulenta, ii-405; iv-230
pulvinata, vi-116; vii-87; viii-158; ix-19, 140; x-74, 169
pulvinata hybrid, viii-136; ix-92
pubescens, iii-164
pulvi-carn, vi-115
pulv-oliver, ix-92
pumila, vi-187
purpusorum, ii-411
quitensis sprucei, viii-44
racemosa, vi-189; vii-40; viii-70, 71; x-37
retusa, v-486; vi-187; vii-168
retusa hybrida, vii-86, 87
retusa hybrids, v-486
rosea, vii-39; viii-85
rosea grande, i-69

Echeveria—*continued*
rosei, ii-411; v-456
roymondii, ix-140
rubromarginata, vi-115, 140, **186**, 187; viii-45, 72; **ix-148**
runyonii, vii-69
runyonii macabeana, vii-69, **71**
scapaphyllum, **vi-121**
scapophylla hybrid, v-**486**
schaffneri, vi-189; vii-36, 70; viii-44
scheerii, viii-192
scopulorum, vi-151, 187; vii-168
secunda, **vi-55, 138**, 164, 187; vii-70, 72; ix-55
secunda byrnesii, viii-44
sessiliflora, viii-44
ECHEVERIA SET-OLIVER, viii-**172**
Echeveria setosa, i-115; v-**486**; vi-119; vii-87; viii-158, **165**; ix-140; **x-24**
setosa hybrid, **vii-86**; **viii-136, 172**
simulans, vi-187; vii-61; viii-44
sp., viii-144
sprucei, ii-411
stolonifera, viii-160
strictiflora, iii-11; viii-88
subalpina, iv-269; vi-189
subrigida, **vi-115, 139**, 163, 187; vii-182; viii-**19**, 20, 44; **x-75**
subsessilis, vi-187; vii-69; viii-44
tenuis, vi-189; viii-44, 72
tepeacensis, viii-44, 72
teretifolia, v-502; vii-70
teretifolia bifurcata, vii-70
teretifolia schaffneri, vii-70
tobarensis, viii-72
tolucensis, vi-116, 164, 187; vii-70, 182
valida, v-486
venezuelensis, ii-396; viii-44
villosa, vi-119
viridiflora, vii-70
walpoleana, vi-189
weinbergii, i-184; ii-452; iii-74; iv-259; v-422
whitei, vi-45; vii-40; viii-44, 194, **195**
Echidnopsis, iii-63, 83; iv-294
cereiformis, i-**84**; iv-294
cereiformis obscura, iv-294
dammanniana, i-85; iv-295
species crest, iii-193
Echinocactus, i-6, 97, 168, 173, 250; vii-182; viii-167; ix-158
acanthodes, i-77
albatus, iii-57
anfractuosus, iii-57
arrigens, iii-57
asterias, i-90
aurantiacus, iii-166
coptogonus, iii-57
corniger, iii-**15**; vii-137
cornigerus, iii-**15**
covillei, i-8
crispatus, i-167; iii-57
cylindraceus, i-77, 96, 193, 198, 250; ii-**289**
cylindraceus crest, i-**175**, 176
dasyacanthus cristatus, ii-**407**
dichroacanthus, iii-57
disciformis, ii-298
elegans, iii-199
emoryi, ii-369; vii-191
emoryi chrysacanthus, i-78
Echinocactus—*continued*
flavicornis, iv-**247**
formosus, viii-146, 147, 207
gilliesii, viii-148
gladiatus, iii-57
grandicornis, iii-57
grandis, x-101
ECHINOCACTUS GRUSONII, i-13
Echinocactus grusonii, 1-29, 76; ii-367, 370; iii-169; vi-87, **111**, 124; vii-184; viii-8, 159; ix-44, 105, 183, 200; x-13, 137, 170
hastatus, iii-57
haynii, iii-166
hertrichii, i-68
heteranthus, iii-57
homalocephala texensis robustispina, vii-6
ECHINOCACTUS HORIZONTHALONIUS, ii-316
Echinocactus horizonthalonius, i-4, 167, 193; ii-370, **407**; iv-382; v-419; viii-159, 189; ix-127, **128**, 130, 174; x-96, 102, 115, 116, 169, 196
ingens, i-29, **126**; iv-284; viii-**30**, 159; ix-9
ingens grandis, ii-**407**
johnsonii, i-193
knuzii, x-164
lamellosus, iii-57
lancifer, iii-57
lecontei, i-78, 193; ii-**289**
longihamatus, vi-125
longihamatus crest, **x-12**
mc dowellii, ii-**289**
mislevi, ii-498
monvillei, x-135
multicostatus, iii-57
myriostigma, i-109
myriacanthus, iii-166
neoperuviana, x-198
nidus, viii-75
obvallatus, iii-57
papyracantha, iii-14
pentacanthus, iii-57
peruvianus, iii-166; vii-85; x-198
pfeifferi, ii-**407**
phyllacanthus, iii-57
pilosus, i-77; vii-**28**, 41
piramidalis, iii-199
polycephalus, ii-**289**, 370; iii-70, **179**; iv-**376**, 379; v-446, 511; viii-106, 135, 189; ix-174; x-13
rectispinus, ix-44
rinconensis, ix-177
sauerii, vii-93
ECHINOCACTUS SCHMIEDICKEANUS, *ii*-376
Echinocactus schmiedickeanus, ii-**298**, **361**
senilis, viii-75
setispinus, iii-16; ix-44
sileri, iii-88, 89; vii-101
streptocaulon, x-164
texensis, ii-417
trollieti, i-107
tuberculata, i-117
uncinatus, i-167
violaciflorus, iii-57
viridescens, ii-**289**, 290
visnaga cristate, i-68
weberbaueri, viii-74
williamsii, iv-362
wippermannii, iii-57
Echinocactus—*continued*
wislizenii, i-78, 193; ii-**289**; v-443
xeranthemoides, iv-382; viii-106; ix-174
zacatecasensis, iii-57
ECHINOCARPAE, i-215
Echinocarpae series, key to Arizona species, ix-**38**
Echinocereus, i-4, 6, 168, 172; ii-283; iv-327; v-537; vi-86; vii-180; viii-93, 144
abbeae, ix-200
acifer durangensis, x-141
albispinus, vi-141, **142**; viii-133
amoenus, viii-**103**, 104
angusticeps, vii-173, **174**
ECHINOCEREUS ANGUSTICEPS, A NEW SPECIES FROM TEXAS, vii-173
Echinocereus arizonicus, viii-206; ix-**8**
baileyi, v-410, 591; vi-141, **142**, 169; vii-78, 94; ix-174; x-46, 207
barthelowanus, ii-**325**, 326; v-410; vi-154
berlandierii, ii-414; v-410; viii-92
berlandieri graft, viii-109
blanckii, v-410; viii-45; x-169
ECHINOCEREUS BLANKII, ii-414
Echinocereus bonkerae, iv-374; v-410
brandegeei, v-410; vi-153; viii-56
brandegeei crest, x-12
brenbergii, v-410
bristolii, ix-160
caespitosus, v-410; vi-143; vii-6
caespitosus castaneus, vi-143
candicans, vii-101
chloranthus, ii-307, 497; v-410, 419, 421, 493, 542; viii-8, 45, 157, 159; ix-60, 104, 174; x-96, 181
chrysocentrus, v-410
cinerascens, v-410; vii-137
coccineus, iv-351; v-410, 447, 542; viii-106, 159; ix-130, **131**; x-207
conglomeratus, ii-497; v-410; vii-41; viii-159
conoideus, v-410, 419, 542; viii-45; ix-174; x-13, 117
conoideus cristata, ii-490
ctenoides, v-410; viii-45; ix-160
dasyacanthus, ii-497; iv-**321**; v-410, 419, 421, 542, 562; vii-5; viii-8, 45, 159; ix-34, 160; x-96, 116, 169
ECHINOCEREUS DELAETII, iv-304
Echinocereus delaetii, iv-**289**; v-410; vi-124; vii-28, **47**
ECHINOCEREUS DAVISII, ii-**466**
Echinocereus davisii, iii-195; v-410; viii-45, 139
dubius, v-410; viii-46; ix-**129**, 130
engelmannii, i-9, 76; ii-294, 497, **498**; iii-71, 180; iv-327, 351, 379; v-410, 445, 499, **500**, 510; vi-59, 153, 117; viii-35, 106; ix-34, 174
engelmannii chrysocentrus, viii-35

Echinocereus—*continued*
engelmannii free with gasoline, vii-30
enneacanthus, v-410, 419, 420, 543, 562; viii-46; x-117, 170
enneacanthus fruit jam, v-540
exhibit, x-10
fendleri, ii-294, 407, 439; iii-144; iv-351; v-410, 419, 542; vi-59, 154; viii-46, 106, 159; ix-128, 130, 174, 200; x-138, 149
fereirrae, vi-154; vii-109; viii-8
fitchii, ii-497; v-410; viii-46; ix-161, 174; x-66, 115, 176
grandis, iv-269; vi-154
grow in cattle country, x-173
hardiness discussed, viii-156
in Indiana, viii-219
ECHINOCEREUS KNIPPELIANUS, iii-116
Echinocereus knippelianus, v-410
ledingii, viii-35
list of, v-410
lloydii, viii-46; ix-174
longisetus, v-410; ix-40
longispinus, vii-94, 135; viii-133
loweryi, v-589
luteus, vi-77; x-150, 151
marginii, vii-6
mamillatus, iii-3; vi-153
maritimus, iii-3; v-410; vi-153; x-166, 167
melanocentrus, viii-159
merkerii, v-410; vii-28, 41; x-171
mojavensis, i-47, 107, 193; ii-497; iii-70; iv-351; v-410, 445, 499, 510, vi-13, 153; vii-181; ix-174; x-9, 13
neomexicanus, v-542; ix-174
new, iv-269
octacanthus, v-410, 542; vi-101; viii-45, 106, 159; ix-34, 174; x-207
oklahomensis, vi-141, 142; viii-2; x-207
pacificus, iii-3; vii-12; x-170
papillosus, v-410; vii-173, 174; viii-45, 109; ix-183; x-99
pectinatus, i-232; v-410; vii-6; ix-161; x-119, 176
pectinatus crest, x-12
pensilis, v-410; vi-153, 154; viii-157; x-17
pentalophus, v-410; viii-45; x-99, 171
perbellum, vi-144
ECHINOCEREUS PERBELLUS, vi-169
Echinocereus perbellus, v-410; vii-94; viii-2, 46; ix-183; x-96, 99, 133
perbellus hybrid, x-10
polyacanthus, i-172; iv-351; v-410; viii-8; ix-34; x-9
poselgeriana, v-410
procumbens, viii-205
pubello, vii-5
pulchellus, v-410; viii-103, 104
purpureus, vi-141, 142; viii-153; x-133
rectispinus, x-138
rectispinus robustus, x-138
reichenbachii, ii-497; iii-24; v-410, 419, 478, 562; vi-87, 141, 169; vii-5, 6, 78, 94; viii-46, 109, 153, 159; ix-34, 105, 174; x-46, 48, 171, 174, 176, 207
Echinocereus—*continued*
reichenbachii, white flowered, ix-193
reichenbachii, yellow-flowered, viii-2; ix-193
rigidissimus, i-47, 77, 259; ii-394, 438, 439, 497; *iii-24*; iv-351; v-410; vi-59, 91; ix-130, 131, 174, 182, 199; x-94, 130, 149, 171, 182
roemeri, vii-6
roetteri, v-542; viii-46; ix-174
rosei, v-410, 542; viii-159; ix-34, 174
salm-dyckianus, v-410; vii-41, 156; x-9
sarissophorus, v-410; vii-41; viii-159
sciurus, v-410, 439; vi-154; ix-4
scopulorum, v-410; ix-161
species, iii-145; iv-351; viii-145; x-181, 182
species described, v-410
standleyi, v-542; ix-174
stoloniferus, ix-159, 160; x-150, 151
stramineus, ii-497; v-410, 419, 420, 421, 543; viii-8, 38, 39, 46; x-115, 116, 119
stramineus crest, vii-122
ECHINOCEREUS SUBINERMIS OR LUTEUS, vi-77
Echinocereus triglochidiatus, ii-407, 497; v-410, 419, 420, 447, 542, 589; viii-45, 159; x-115
viridiflorus, ii-466; v-410, 419, 477, 542; vi-15; vii-105; viii-45, 107; ix-34, 174; x-207
white blooming, viii-2
-wilcoxia hybrid, x-10
winter care, x-130
with red flower, viii-15
ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, ii-480, 481
Echinofossulocactus, i-68, 251; iii-57; vii-59; ix-62
albatus, iii-57; v-589; vi-36
anfractuosus, iii-57; v-590
arrigens, ii-481; iii-57; v-590; vi-36
bravoae, v-589
carneus, v-589, 590
confusa, iii-57
coptogonus, iii-57; v-590
crispatus, ii-481; iii-57; v-589; vii-30; ix-40
culture, vi-36
densispinus, vi-37
dichroacanthus, iii-57; ix-40
esperanzoensis, v-590
gasseri, v-590
gladiatus, iii-57; v-590
gladiatus carneus, vi-36, 37
grandicornis, iii-57
grisacanthus, v-589, 590
hastatus, iii-57; v-589
heteranthus, iii-57; v-589
heteracantha, ix-40
lamellosus, ii-481; iii-57; v-590
lancifer, iii-57
lloydii, iii-57; v-590; x-101, 129
multicostatus, ii-481; iii-57; v-590; vi-164
multicostatus coahuilensis, ii-481
obvallatus, ii-481; iii-57; v-590; vi-47; vii-30
ochoterenaus, v-589; vi-37
Echinofossulocactus—*continued*
parksianus, v-589; vi-37
pentacanthus, ii-481; iii-57; v-589; vi-36
phyllacanthus, iii-57; v-589
rectospinus, v-589
robustus, v-589, 590
rosasianus, v-589; vi-37
seedlings, vii-126
sphaecelatus, v-590; vi-37
sphacilatus, v-589
tricuspidatus, v-590
vaupelianus, v-590; vi-36
violaciflorus, ii-481; iii-17, 57
wippermannii, iii-57; vi-36
zacatecasensis, ii-407, 481; iii-57; v-590; viii-210
Echinomastus, iii-17
arizonica, v-503
dasyacanthus, viii-46
erectrocentrus, iv-382; v-503; vi-59; ix-174
intertextus, v-419, 420, 503; viii-8, 46; ix-34, 174; x-180
johnsonii, v-504; x-174
macdowellii, viii-159; ix-40
sp., x-96, 180
uncinatus, v-504
unguispinus, iii-16
vaupelianus, ix-40
ECHINOPSIS, vi-166; x-93
Echinopsis, i-24, 68, 97; ii-498; iii-17, 65; vi-107; vii-147; ix-21
alba, ix-177
albispina, x-94
ancistrophora, vi-166, 167; viii-115; x-94
as grafting stock, ix-88
aurea, ii-490; iv-247; vi-47, 167, 168; vii-150; x-26, 135, 141
aurea hybrid, ix-40
backebergii, iii-195
baldiana, x-94
bridgesii, viii-155, 156; x-94
calochlora, vi-166; viii-155; x-93, 94
campylacantha, iii-169; x-94
-Cereus hybrid, vi-20; viii-31
chionantha, x-94
chionanthus, x-93
cordobensis, vi-168; x-94
culture, x-93
ducis-pauli, iii-169
eyriesii, ii-498; iv-215; vi-166; viii-109; ix-174; x-93, 94, 99, 125, 128
ferox, x-94
fiebrigii, x-93, 136
flowers, x-16
for graft stock, x-208
forbesii, vi-168
formosa, ii-498; iii-169; vi-168; viii-146, 147, 148
formosa gilliesii, viii-148
formosissima, iii-169
formosus, viii-207
fruit, viii-102
gemmata for grafting stock, vi-9
grandiflora, x-94
hamatacantha, ix-142; x-94
is hardy, x-128
huottii, viii-155; x-93, 94
hyalacantha, x-94
imperialis, vii-82; viii-156
in flower, vii-27; x-153
in Indiana, viii-219
intricatissima, vi-107; x-94

Echinopsis—*continued*
is hardy, viii-155
klimpeliana, x-94
korethroides, iii-195
kratochviliana, vi-166, 168; x-26, 94
leucantha, iii-169; vi-107; x-94
leucorhodantha, x-16, 94, 99
lobivioides, x-94
longispina, ix-177; x-94
mamillosa, x-94
meyeri, x-94
minuana, vi-168; x-93, 94
mirabilis, ix-102; x-16, 94, 164
misleyi, ii-495; viii-155; x-94
mistiensis, iii-195
molesta, x-94
muelleri, i-217; ii-498
multiplex, i-69; ii-292, 394, 417, 492, 498; v-465; vi-166; viii-104; ix-23, 105, 142, 174, 183; x-16, 93, 94, 99, 102, 125, 128, 196
multiplex for grafting stock, vi-9; viii-109
multiplex variegation caused, x-167
nigra, x-94
obrepanda, ii-495, 498; x-94
oreopogon, x-94
oxygona, vi-167; vii-20; x-93, 94, 99
pelecyrhachis, x-94
polyancistra, ix-44; x-94, 99
potosina, x-94
putscheriana, x-94
rhodotricha, ii-447; vi-167, 168; x-94
scopa rubra, iv-247
schaferi, vi-168; x-94
silvestrii, x-94
smrziana, x-94
sp., vii-20, 151
species list, x-93
spegazziniana, x-94
spiniflora, iv-247; vi-168; x-93, 94
staffenii, iii-169
thionanthus, x-94
triumphans, iii-169
tubiflora, iii-169; vii-20; x-94
tubiflora crest, x-175
turbinata, iv-301; ix-174; x-93, 94
ECHINOPSIS TURBINATA AND FROST, iv-301
Echinopsis umidiave, vi-166
valida, ii-447; iii-169
variegata, i-68
violacea, vi-168; vii-150; ix-142; x-94
wilkensii, iii-169; ix-177
Echinus apiculatus, iii-151
echinatus, vi-51
Echium wildpertii, vii-142
Ecological diorama, x-156
ECOLOGICAL REPORT, ix-42
Eddy, Robert, x-9
Eden Park conservatory, x-63
Edible Caralluma, iii-82
EDIBILITY OF CACTUS, vi-69
Edithcolea, iii-63
EDITORIAL, i-1, 13, 33, 92, 119, 182, 254; ii-278, 295, 308, 332; iv-319; vi-9, 130; vii-25, 50, 98, 121, 132, 156, 171,
Editorial—*continued*
184; viii-37, 82; ix-18, 115, 149; x-72, 82, 208
Editorial office moves, viii-37
EDITOR'S DREAM, AN, i-257
Edlefsen, L. P., vii-58, 106
Educational Show, viii-47
Edwards, Howard C., iv-24; x-114
Edwards, Sydenham, iii-151
Eel worm, v-487
worms are nematodes, v-511
EFFECTS OF THE JANUARY FREEZE UPON THE PITAHAYA IN ARIZONA, viii-171
Ehrenberg, C., v-523
EIGHT DAYS IN SONORA, x-148
EIGHTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, vii-162
EIGHTY-NINE YEAR OLD ENTHUSIAST, AN, viii-109
Ekdom, J. A., i-30, 70, 91, 119, 138
Ekdom, J. A., greenhouse of, i-251
Elaeophorbia, v-530
drupifera, ii-468; v-583
Elaphrium microphyllum, x-20, 103
Election proceedure change, iv-376
Electric greenhouse, x-209
heater in glasshouse, x-165
heating, x-209
heating pads for hothouse, x-68
lamp for seedbox heat, ix-154
seed box, viii-116
"Elements of Botany," vii-90
Elephant bush, ii-325
ELEPHANT TREES, x-20
Elephant trees, x-149
Trunk Tree, x-20, 21
Elephant's ear, i-76
feet, ii-417
Kos, viii-69
Elephant-wood tree, vii-109
Ellers, Vic, vii-115
Elf owls nests in giant cactus, v-429
"El Genero *Melocactus* en Cuba," viii-204
Ellinwood, Mrs. E. E., i-14
Elliott, Clarence, iv-396
"El Peyote," L. Ramirez, v-509
"El Peyotl el Ololihuqui," v-509
ELUSIVE ECHINOCEREUS PERBELLUS, THE, vii-94
Elwes, H. J., viii-147
Ely, J. B., vii-5; viii-219
EMBARGO ON EUPHORBIA OBESA, ii-475
Emory, Lt.-Col. W. H., iii-188
Encelia farinosa, viii-135
Encephalartos, viii-162
Encephalocarpus strobiliformis, i-130, 250; ix-71, 76
ENCINITAS FLOWER SHOW, i-148; iii-155
"Encyclopedia Brittanica," vi-46
Ending of plant names, viii-205
ENDOTROPHIC MYCORRHIZA IN CACTI, ii-478
Endres, Fred, x-27
Engelmann, Dr. George, iii-188; v-586; vi-67; vii-51; viii-183; ix-3
ENGLAND'S APPRECIATION, iii-203
CACTUS JOURNAL, iv-319
English cactus exhibit, viii-3
cactus growers, ii-461
"English Cactus Journal," ix-199
English Cactus Show, iii-43
growing problems, x-130
joke, x-196
outdoor exhibit, ix-24
ENJOY YOUR CACTUS, x-94
ENTHUSIASM IN FLORIDA, x-62
"Entwicklungslinien der Kakteen," iii-165
Ephedra, vi-71; ix-127, 128
Epidendrum, ix-79
Epiphyllanae, i-10
Epiphyllum—see Phyllocactus
Epiphyllum, i-6, 109, 113, 215; ii-275, 337; iii-118, 169; v-470; vi-91, 95; viii-77; ix-44; x-94, 171, 201
ackermanni, vi-156; viii-109; ix-61, 88; x-99, 134
adonis, x-212
amber queen, x-213
anguliger, i-68; vi-156; x-10
argus, ix-200
autumn queen, vi-157
bohemiennii, x-212
cartagense, i-75; vi-156
caudatum, vi-156
chrome yellow, vi-155, 157
cleopatra, vi-157
cooperi, vi-156
cooperi hybrid, viii-79
crenatum, i-75; vi-156; viii-79, 157; x-197
crenatum hybrid, x-213
EPIPHYLLUM CULTURE, ix-154
Epiphyllum culture, v-580; vi-156; vii-45; x-47, 158, 213
culture in Canada, vi-86
darrahii, i-68; vi-156
deutches kaiserin, v-574
diseases and culture, ix-43
fertilization, ii-332
flower, iv-216; ix-24
fruit eaten, x-10
general garibaldi, x-213
german empress, vi-156; ix-24
gloria, x-213
graft on *Opuntia*, vii-122
grandilobum, vi-156
growers meet, x-202
guatemalense, vi-156; viii-206
helio speciosa, x-213
hermosissimus, x-213
hookeri, i-75; vi-156
hybrids numerous, iv-359
latifrons, x-170, 171
latona, vi-157; x-213
lepidocarpum, vi-156
macopterum, vi-156
magnificent, vi-157
mauve, x-212
EPIPHYLLUM NAMES, x-202
EPIPHYLLUM OR PHYLLOCACTUS, vi-95
Epiphyllum orange glories, vi-157
oxypetalum, vi-156, 171; viii-108, 161, 205; ix-79; x-174, 175
peacockii, vii-45; x-213
pfan, x-213
pfersdorfii, ix-146
phyllanthus, ii-308; vi-95, 156
pittieri, vi-156
pumilum, vi-156
Epiphyllum, Rhipsalis discussed, x-78
rose-colored, vii-161

Epiphyllum—*continued*
sacumtalle, x-213
scheherazade, x-213
-selenicereus hybrid, vi-156
stenopetalum, i-70, **75**; vi-156; x-213
strictum, i-70; vi-156
sun fugitive, x-213
triumph, x-213
truncatum, vi-95; x-108
vive rouge, ix-183
EPIPHYLLUM VS. PHYLLOCACTUS, iii-118
Epiphyllum white and yellow, x-212
winter princess, vi-157
yellow flowered, viii-79
and orchids grow together, ix-78
are epiphytes, vi-40
discussed, x-63
grafted, vi-10
grafted on *Opuntia*, x-208
need water, v-511
Epiphyte defined, vi-40
Epiphytes, vi-156
Epiphytic cacti, viii-195
plants, v-580
Epithelantha, viii-145
micromeris, i-76; ii-**314**; iii-15; v-419; viii-46; x-96, 115, **142**
micromeris graft, vii-**122**; viii-109
tuberosa, x-119
Epling, Dr. Carl, iv-270
Erdisia, ii-405; viii-74; ix-91
squarrosa, ii-308
Eriocereus, x-186, 208
bonplandii, ix-183
coccineus, v-548; vi-148
is hardy, viii-156
jusbertii, x-99
martinii, x-59, 99
tortuosus, x-59
Eriosyce, viii-74
ceratistes, vii-124
korrethroides, viii-159
Eruthrina zeyheri, vii-135
Eryngium agavifolima, i-49
Erythea edulis, x-151
Erythrocereus, iii-169
Erythrociton, ix-158
Escobaria, vi-76; viii-144; ix-200; x-179
bella, viii-8, 62
chaffeyi, viii-159
chihuahuensis, x-**12**
dasyacantha, i-**197**; viii-8, 62; ix-174; x-96
dasyacanthus, v-543
runyonii, viii-62
sneedii, i-**197**; v-419; viii-62, 159
sp., vii-47; x-119, 180, 181, 182
tuberculosa, v-419, **420**, 543; viii-62
tuberculosa, viii-159; ix-15, 174; x-115
Escontria chiotilla, ii-404
Espinosa, Prof. Marcial R. B., iii-199
Espostoa, ii-404; iii-130, 165; iv-387; vii-84, 125
albicans, v-589
dautwitzii, iii-132; iv-279
haagei, iv-279
humboldtiana, iii-131; iv-279
lanata, ii-404; iii-132, 169, 195; iv-222, 279, 387, **392**; ix-90, 176, 183; x-39, 169
lanata crest, x-9
ESPOSTOA LANATA, ESPOSTOA SERICATA AND HYBRIDS, x-38
Espostoa lanata grafted, vi-10
lanata sericata, iii-195
lanata x *Pilocereus dauwitzii*, vi-**147**
sericata, iii-195; iv-279; ix-90; x-**38**, 39
sericata cristata, iii-**131**
Estes, E. Parlin, iii-41, 92
Estill, Mrs. J. W., i-70
Eucalyptus oil for aphis spray, vii-122
Euchloe sara reakirtii, vii-**107**, 111
Eukleinia, iv-342
Eulychnia, ii-405
acida, ix-91
iquiquensis, ix-91
spinibarbis, ix-114
Eupedilanthus macrocarpus, iv-260, **261**
tithymaloides rosea alba, iv-246
EUPHORBIA, i-88; iii-**171**
Euphorbia, i-77, 97, 99, 102; ii-337; iii-171; iv-255; vi-2; viii-67, 77, 178, 203; ix-21, 139
EUPHORBIA ABYSSINICA, iii-**62**
Euphorbia abyssinica, i-29; iv-212; vi-42
abyssinica eritrea, x-**60**
abyssinica tetragona, iii-62
EUPHORBIA? ACACIA? iv-255
Euphorbia acrurensis, iii-62
aggregata, ii-491; iv-310; viii-179
albaspina, i-248
alcicornis, i-29; iv-212; v-582; vi-78
ammak, i-29, 68; v-573
anacantha, i-187
and cactus similar, ii-350
angularis, v-430, 523
antiquorum, i-52, v-430, 582; x-9
as cattle food, iii-97
as food, i-248
atropurpurea, v-**579**
avasmontana, ii-489
balsamifera, v-**579**
barteri, v-583
bergeri, iii-51
bergeriana, ix-39
bojeri, iii-174
brachiata, iv-255
breviarticulata, ix-85
bulbalina, i-68; iv-212
bupleurifolia, i-**101**; v-**415**
bussei, v-430
cactus, v-523
canariensis, i-52; v-**415**, 579; viii-**81**; ix-59
candelabra, ii-335; v-523
candelabrum, v-523; viii-8
captiosa, ii-335
caput commelina, viii-160
EUPHORBIA CAPUT-MEDUSAE, ix-**171**
Euphorbia caput-medusae, i-69; iv-212; v-536; vii-106, 134; ix-**171**, **172**; x-53
caput-medusae geminata, iii-51
EUPHORBIA CAPUT-MEDUSAE, HOW TO PROPAGATE, iii-28
Euphorbia caput medusae major, viii-160
EUPHORBIA CAPUT-MEDUSAE MINOR, iii-**50**
Euphorbia caput medusae minor, viii-160
cereiformis, i-6, 52, 69, 89; iv-292, 330; v-**415**; vi-42
cereiformis hybrid, vi-191
clandestina, iv-212
EUPHORBIA CLAVA, ii-**375**
Euphorbia clava, iv-212; v-**415**; viii-69
clavata, ii-375
clavigera, viii-**201**
EUPHORBIA COERULESCENS, ii-**309**
Euphorbia coerulescens, i-52; ii-489; iv-206; viii-69; ix-53, 144
coerulescens has *Crassula* parasite, v-536
collection, i-**88**
collection given Evansville, v-488
collection in Japan, x-**108**
commelini, ix-173
conspicua, v-523
cooperi, ii-489; v-589; viii-179, 188; ix-85, 124
coronata, ii-375
cotinifolia, i-59
crassipes crest, ii-314
crest, i-**121**
crispata, v-429
cuttings, iv-210
cuttings rooted, i-88
cuttings sawed off, ii-310
EUPHORBIA DACTYLANTHES, i-187
Euphorbia defined, v-530
dinteri, iv-373; viii-**81**; x-9
dregiana, vii-**42**, 43
echinus, i-29, 248, **249**; iv-212
elliptica, viii-69; ix-51
enneagona, i-68; iv-292, 333; vi-42
enneagona pentagona, vi-42
enopla, ii-335; ix-**27**
enterophora, ii-**416**, 417
EUPHORBIA ENTHUSIASTS, viii-166
Euphorbia erecta, i-248
erosa, iv-292, 308, 330
esculenta, v-543
evansii, ix-69, 85, 188, 189
falsa, i-148
fasciculata, vii-**42**
ferox, ii-335, 473
fimbriata, iv-**291**, 292, **293**, 308, 330; v-429
for rattlesnake bite cure, i-52
for stock feed, v-536
franckiana, ii-489; iv-212; v-523; ix-144
frankeana, v-403
franksiae, ix-162
frickiana, ii-**491**; viii-206; ix-**27**
fructus-pini, iii-51
fulgens, x-122
fumalis, vii-**42**, 43
garuana, v-583
globosa, i-6, 68, **186**; iii-97; iv-212, 269, 373; viii-69; ix-51, **52**, 53; x-10
gorgonis, viii-69; ix-51
graft, i-69
grafted, iii-51
grafts, ix-**27**

Euphorbia—*continued*
grandicornis, i-68, 89; iv-212; v-403, 430, 519; ix-59, **84**, 85
grandicornis in habitat, ix-**83**
grandidens, iv-212; v-**404**, 523; vi-47, 79; viii-8; ix-70, 188
grandis, iii-62
grow in reverse seasons, v-471
halleri, ix-**39**
handiensis, ii-**352**; v-579
handiensis cristata, iii-164
havanensis, viii-213
EUPHORBIA HEPTAGONA, ii-335
Euphorbia heptagona, i-29, 52; iii-51; iv-212; vi-42
heptagona dentata, ii-336
hermentiana, v-430, 524, 582; ix-187
hexagona, ii-335
hibernica, i-59
EUPHORBIA HISLOPII, iii-174
Euphorbia hislopii, iii-**173**
horrida, i-**5**; iv-373; v-**529**
hottentota, ii-489; x-9
hydnorae, vii-43
hystrix, iv-212
in China, v-536
in Edinburgh Botanic Garden, vi-**25**
inermis, viii-68, **69**, 160
infausta, i-148
ingens, ii-489; vi-47; ix-**84**, 85, **123**, **124**, 125; x-137
ingens crest, x-175
ingens in movies, iv-287
ingens monstrosus, ix-**27**; x-10
intisy, i-219; vi-79
kalaharica, ii-489
kamerunica, v-583
lactea, i-5, 130; iii-138; v-523, 582, 583; viii-**41**, **212**
lactea called *Cereus*, v-455
lactea cristata, i-5, 95, 121; ii-417; viii-41; ix-**27**
lactea hedge, x-**142**
EUPHORBIA LACTEA IN FLORIDA, viii-**212**
Euphorbia laro, ii-417, 453; vi-79
latimammillaris, iv-**293**, 331, 333
ledienii, i-68; ii-489; iv-212; viii-67, **68**, 69; ix-53, 144
EUPHORBIA LEMAIREANA, v-403
Euphorbia lemaireana, v-**403**, 429
leucodendron, vi-79
lignosa, iii-**190**; iv-255
liquid fertilizer for, v-412
macrocarpus, iv-**260**
macroplypha, vi-79
mammillaris, iii-51; iv-212, 292, **293**, 308, 330; viii-**67**, **68**, 69
mammillaris spinosior, iv-292, 333
mauritanica, vii-43; viii-**67**, **68**, 69
medusae, ix-173
melanosticta, vii-43
EUPHORBIA MELOFORMIS, i-**147**
Euphorbia meloformis, i-6, 160, 162; iii-72; v-**415**; vi-74; vii-134; viii-69, 160; ix-**52**, **53**, **102**; x-53
meloformis corduroyi, i-**148**, 162
meloformis prolifera, vi-**74**; viii-137
Euphorbia—*continued*
monteiri, v-**415**, 524
morinii, ii-335, 336
muirii, v-**415**
multiceps, x-10
myrsinites, x-27
natalensis, i-68, 89
neglecta, iii-62
EUPHORBIA NERIIFOLIA, ii-**468**
Euphorbia neriifolia, i-5, 68; v-583; viii-213; ix-59
neriifolia cristata, i-68; ii-**468**; x-9
neriifolia variegata, ii-**468**
neutra, i-68; iii-62
nivulia, ii-468; v-536
nyikae, vi-79
obesa, i-**5**, **6**, **106**, 148, 162; ii-**475**; iv-222, 373; v-**415**, 501; vi-124; vii-**133**, 134; viii-21, 160, 188; ix-53; x-53, 79
obesa grafted, ix-**102**
officinarum, i-52, 248
officinarum stolen, ii-342
officinatum, i-**247**
ornithopus, i-186, **187**; iii-97; x-10, 79
parkardii, iv-**260**
parvimamma, iii-51
pedilanthus macrocarpus, iv-**260**
pendula, i-6; iv-212; vi-94
pentagona, vi-42
pfersdorfii, iv-292, 310; x-133
phosphorea, v-488
phymatoclada, vii-43
plagiantha, vi-79
platymammillaris, iv-**293**, 333
EUPHORBIA POLYCEPHALA, iii-97
EUPHORBIA POLYGONA, ix-**51**
polygona, vii-**133**, 134; viii-69, 179, 188; ix-52
polygona with parasite, ix-**49**
pomiformis, i-148
pseudocactus, i-29, 89; v-**403**, 430; ix-**143**, **187**, 189, x-24
pseudocactus lyttoniana, ix-**144**
pseudoglobosa, i-148, 187, **188**; ii-491; iii-97; x-10
pteroneura, i-252
publigans, ii-376
pugniformis, viii-160
pulcherrima, viii-42
pulvinata, viii-162, 179; ix-100, **163**, **164**
pulvinata female, ix-**188**, 189
pulvinata male, ix-**188**, 189
radiata, ii-375
ramipressa, vi-78
reinhardtii, v-430, 589
resinifera, i-69; iv-212
restituta, ii-375; viii-162
"Euphorbia Review," vii-45; viii-81, 113, 188; ix-53
Euphorbia sagittaria, ii-489
schimperi, iv-228
schinzii, viii-179
scopoliana, iv-308
EUPHORBIA, SECTION POLYGONAE, i-247
Euphorbia seeds explode, ii-310
society formed, vi-25
soil, x-122
sp., ix-**185**
splendens, i-6, 37, 77; iii-174; iv-212; v-**415**, 418, 443; viii-77, **97**, 108, 109; ix-126, 174; x-52, 62, 122, **142**
squarrosa, iii-164; viii-**15**
stapelioides, viii-206
stellaespina, v-**415**
stellaespina spines are flower stems, v-543
stellata, viii-69; ix-51, **52**
stenoclada, ii-417
stolonifera, v-**415**
submammillaris, iv-292, 308, 333, 334
susannae, i-187, **188**; iii-97, 115; ix-**27**; x-79
taints milk, v-536
tenuirama, iv-212; v-524
tessellata, iii-51; ix-173
tirucalli, i-6; ii-**453**; iv-212; v-583; vi-94; ix-69, **85**, **124**, 125, **162**, 164; x-175
EUPHORBIA TIRUCALLI VS. E. LARO, ii-453
Euphorbia tithymalus, iv-212
triangularis, viii-69; ix-69, 70, 99, **153**, **162**, **163**, **188**, 189
tridentata, i-187, **188**; iii-97
trigona, v-582
trigonae, iii-138
truncata, v-**415**
tuberculata, i-5; v-**415**
valida, i-148; viii-160; ix-**27**, 53; x-24
venenata, ii-489
venenifica, x-10
EUPHORBIA VIROSA, iv-206
Euphorbia virosa, ii-309, 489; iv-**205**; v-582
-virosae group, ii-489
wilmanae, iii-97
xylophylloides, i-6; v-582; vi-79
Euphorbiaceae, vii-74; x-34
EUPHORBIAE OF THE TYPE MAMMILLARIS, iv-292
EUPHORBIAS, i-52, 162
GROWN IN AUSTRALIA, vii-**42**
Euphorbias furnish gasoline, x-60
in hot climate, v-456
EUPHORBIAS OF PORT ELIZABETH, ix-51
Euphorbias on African deserts, iv-322
Euphorbus, physician, i-5
European Caralluma, iii-82
ETCHEVERIA OR ECKEVERIA, iii-57
Etiolation aids grafting, iii-51
Eu-Sedum, viii-126
Evans, Hugh, i-102
Evans, J. Whitman, x-10
Evans, Prof. M. M., v-511
Evansville, Indiana cactus garden, iv-364; v-488
EVEN A CACTUS COLLECTOR CAN JOKE! iv-215
Evergreen pyrethrum, x-134
Ever-living hen and chicken plants, x-207
Evolution defined, vii-90
in cactus, ix-158
in succulents, vii-73
of cactus, i-10, 23; vi-172; vii-109
Evolutionary development of cacti, viii-167

Ewing, Albert, x-66, 95
EXACT LOCATIONS, x-102
Excelsior poor for packing, vii-43
Exchange group, x-63
EXCHANGE WANTED, x-114
Exchanges, i-252; ii-275, 357, 376, 411, 443, 463, 501; iii-51, 87, 121
"Excursion Botanica a la Costa S. de Baracoa," viii-204
EXHAUSTED SOIL AND RE-POTTING, i-6
Exhibit in Chicago World's Fair, v-471
EXHIBIT ON EVOLUTION, iv-399
OF MESEMBRYANTHEMA, AN, v-483
Exhibiting hints, ix-44
plants, i-12
Exhibits, viii-3, 4, 5
EXPERIENCES OF AN AMATEUR, viii-76; ix-103, 145
Experimental work in Iowa, x-165
Explorers' correspondence wanted, ix-141
Export regulation of Mexico, v-568
EXTENT OF RESEARCH UPON CACTACEAE, i-97

F

Facheiroa, ix-175
pubiflora, ii-406
Fairchild, David, x-67
elephant's feet, i-165
Fan palm, x-151
"Fantastic Clan, The," iii-202
Farden, R. S., iii-43
"Farm and Garden Magazine," v-569
Farnsworth, Col. C. S., vi-73
Farnsworth, Dr. D. C., vi-110
Farrington, E. I., x-71
FASCIATION, vii-53
Faucaria, viii-44; ix-184; x-97
boscheana, iv-373
culture, vi-120
tigrina, iv-373; viii-26; ix-3, 195
tigrina superba, v-555
tuberculosa, v-553
Faucarias are hardy, viii-160
Faust, Carlos, ix-149
Fawcett, R. G., i-69
Feather cactus, i-170
Featherball cactus, iii-6
"Fehlerbuch des Kakteenzuechters," i-92
Fenestraria, i-26; v-483, 485
aurantiaca, i-165; iii-196; v-460, 554; viii-194; ix-106
FENESTRARIA RHOPALOPHYLLA, iii-196
Fenestraria rhopalophyllum, i-163, 165; ii-459, 482; v-460, 554; vi-124; viii-194; ix-106; x-24
with yellow flowers, ix-106
Ferguson, Mrs. E., ii-491
Ferguson, Nesta, i-110
Ferocactus, ii-352; vi-86; viii-114; x-94, 141
acanthodes, i-21, 38, 47, 76, 93, 96, 113, 198, 232, 250; ii-283, 295, 367, 370; iii-3, 24, 70, 203; iv-343; v-445, 511, 573; vi-69; vii-62, 74, 117; viii-135, 159; ix-132; x-13, 149
acanthodes hybrid, v-574
alamosensis, v-573
Ferocactus—*continued*
alamosanus, vii-156; x-150, 151, 169
brittonia davisii, ii-272
californicus, iii-3, 4
coloratus, iv-344, 398; ix-200
covillei, ii-369, 407; vii-189, 190; viii-159; ix-200; x-149, 150, 168
covillei hybrid, v-574
crassihamatus, viii-161; ix-40
diguettii, ii-367, 370; vii-140
fordii, x-169
echidne, x-169
glaucescens, i-29; ix-40, 177
gracilis, iv-323, 324, 398; vii-102, 116, 117
hamatacanthus, ii-370; v-419 589; vi-101, 125; viii-8, 46, 145; x-96
hertrichii, ii-288; iv-351
horridus, vii-189, 190
hybrid, v-574
in Mexican religion, ii-368
johnsonii, i-76, 193; ii-421; iv-382; v-445, 504, 511; viii-106, 206; ix-174
johnsonii—yellow flowered, v-503
johnstonianus, ix-174
latispinus, iii-15; vii-7; viii-159; ix-40
lecontei, iii-70; iv-382; v-445, 511; vi-59; viii-8, 106
longihamatus, vii-41
longispinus, x-142
macrodiscus, viii-159
melocactiformis, vii-41; viii-8, 157
orcuttii, iii-3
peninsulae, ii-325
pringlei, vii-41, 77
rafaelensis, vii-41
FEROCACTUS RECTISPINUS, ii-390
Ferocactus rectispinus, ii-381; v-439; vii-117; ix-183, 199; x-9
rectispinus landscape, ii-391
rostii, i-78; ii-367; iii-70, 179; v-446; viii-8
robustus is tender, viii-157
santa-maria, ii-325
sp., iii-3; vii-109; viii-150
stainesii, ii-368, 370; vii-28, 41; viii-8
tortulospinus, iv-343; vii-117
townsendianus, iv-373; ix-105
uncinatus, v-419, 420, 470, 504; viii-8, 46, 159; ix-105; x-96, 116, 176
viridescens, i-38, 47, 76; ii-370; iv-398; v-445; x-61, 167
viscainensis, iv-324; v-439
vizcainensis, vii-189
wislizeni in cactus candy, v-525
wislizenii, i-38, 76, 172, 232; ii-294, 369, 370, 440; iii-202; iv-351; v-543; vi-59; vii-189, 190; viii-8, 46, 106, 159, 209; ix-34, 128, 130, 174; x-13, 149, 167, 174
wislizenii crest, i-68, 175; ix-2
wislizenii growth rate, vii-68
wislizenii seeds offered, iv-383
Fertilization, viii-176
FERTILIZATION IN THE CACTACEAE, ii-332
Fertilizer for cactus, viii-185; ix-145
for cactus seedlings, ix-101
formula wanted, viii-209
on cactus, viii-133
cactus, viii-92
Fertilizing injured plants, x-171
plants, x-136
succulents, vi-119
Fetid flowers, iv-218
Fever Tree, ix-83, 85
FEW THINGS WORTH REMEMBERING, A, iii-135
Fickinger, Mrs. Wm. J., ix-6, 46
Fiddle-wood, vi-181
Field collecting in Texas, x-179
Museum of Natural History, v-536; viii-119
Field, Ralph W., ix-23
FIELD STUDY TRIP, ix-186
Field trip in Mexico, x-203
trip in Wisconsin, x-155
trip to Lower California, x-166
Fields, R. W., viii-91
Fiesta for *Hylocereus* flowers, v-426
FIFTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, iv-356, 373
Fifth Annual Cactus Show, iv-348
Fig-marigold, v-535; viii-55, 193
Findley, Mrs. Mary, x-165
Finger cactus, i-76
Firebreak cover, ii-454
Fire-cracker cactus, x-10
FIRST ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, THE, i-50
First Annual Long Beach Cactus Show, vii-15
cactus show report, i-67, 71
FIRST REPORT OF NUMBER OF CHROMOSOMES IN THE CACTACEAE, ii-332
Fischer, Dr. A., viii-217
Fish-bone cactus, x-10
Fish-catcher, iv-261
Fish for plant food, v-456
hook cactus, i-76, 193; viii-114; x-131
stupified with Euphorbia, i-59
Fishy Mesembryanthemum, x-22
FISHY, OR MESEMBS AGAIN, iii-79
Fisk, R. N., iii-27; v-524; viii-126, 175
Flack, A. W., v-509
Flat grafts, x-162
Fleshy Caralluma, iii-82
Fletcher, Herb, ii-316
Fleury, A. C., i-136
Flies abound in seed boxes, vi-125
Flor de piedra, v-411
"Flora Capensis," i-106, 236; ii-305; iii-49, 190; iv-292; vi-131; vii-42; viii-201; ix-85, 188
"Flora of Bermuda," vi-30
"Flora of California," viii-93
"Flora of New Jersey, The," vi-30
"Flora of New Mexico, The," v-537; vi-90
"Flora of South Africa," i-247; ii-310; iv-226
"Flora of Southern California," iii-114
"Flora of Tropical Africa," iii-49; iv-292; vi-94
FLORIDA CACTI, vi-179
Florida cactus, v-495
cactus listed, v-461

Florida—*continued*
collector writes, x-62
FLORIDA FRUIT FLY, i-15
Florida growing season is 12 months, vii-94
Florida notes, x-131
plant culture, x-87
"Florist and Gardener," i-108
"Florist Review," x-95
Flower brilliance effective, v-525
forms, ii-267
on Opuntia fruit, ix-23
parts, viii-178
shapes, viii-176, 177
show in tent, viii-4
FLOWERING CACTI IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, x-46
CHRISTMAS CACTUS, vii-63
Flowering dates of Texas cacti, x-96
FLOWERING NOTES FROM WISCONSIN, x-174
"Flowering Plants of South Africa," viii-187; ix-68, 83, 85
FLOWERS, ii-266
Flowers better from root-bound cactus, v-472
forced on cactus, x-164
lacking on plants, ix-199
FLOWERS OF OPUNTIA HANBURYANA, THE, iv-297
Flowers sensitive to light, v-418
show evolutionary development, viii-168
stay open on foggy days, vi-36
Fly spray and alcohol for plant insects, v-519
FOLLOWING IN DR. ROSE'S FOOTSTEPS, iii-130
Food plants of the desert, vi-69
use of Opuntia fruits, i-123
value of Euphorbia, iii-98
FOR SCIENCE, vii-104
Forbes, H. Lightfoot, iv-384; v-409
Forcing flowers on cacti, x-164
Fording African river, x-69
Foreign correspondence, ii-398
FOREWORD, i-3
Formation of Idria spines, iv-232
Formula for snail poison, vi-39
"Forster's Handbuch," i-3
Forty years for first flower, ii-461
Fosberg, F. R., iv-270, 319
Fossils of cacti, x-127
Foster, Robert, vi-73
Fottrell, Henry B., viii-188
Fouquieria, iii-72, 201
peninsularis, ii-283, 323, 346; ix-4
splendens, iii-61, 70; iv-232; v-428, 474; vii-117; ix-128, 130
FOUR NEW SPECIES OF FEROCACTUS FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, iv-343
Fournier, Dr. P., viii-50
FOURTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, iv-221
Fowler, James, ii-462
Fox tail cactus, i-76
Frailea, ii-492; iii-195; viii-74
asteroides, x-8
bruchii, ix-199
columbiana, x-39
grahlianus, viii-161
pumilis, viii-161
Francis, A., viii-152
Francis, Cuthbert S., ix-193
Francis, Myrtle Shepherd, i-108, 116; ii-469; iv-252
Francis, Myrtle Shepherd garden, ii-358
Frangi-pani, x-52
Franseria ambrosioides, viii-135
deltoidea, viii-135
Frantz, M., v-538, 573
Frazier, F. O., i-30, 91, 138
Free flower seeds offered, v-524
FREE-FLOWERING CACTI, x-99
Free, Montague, viii-193
Free plants asked, x-154
plants offered, ix-119
seeds exchange suggested, x-114
seeds of Sclerocactus, vii-45
seeds offered, ii-502; iii-199, 200; iv-383
Freeland, Grace V., i-59, 117
Freezing benefits cactus, vi-87
Freiburg, Germany, Cactus Club, i-92
French, Mrs. Helen A., vii-121
French letter, ix-149
Frerea, i-146; iii-63; iv-294
indica, iii-48
Fric, A. V., iii-165; vii-91, 168
Frick, Bob, i-69; vi-190; ix-186
Frick, Mrs. Emma, i-70
Frick, G. A., i-2, 5, 32, 36, 38, 49, 52, 68, 88, 106, 138, 186, 247; ii-309, 335, 352, 407, 429, 453, 462, 468, 470, 475, 480, 490, 492, 499; iii-38, 50, 62, 97, 116, 118, 124, 153, 155, 174, 190, 194; iv-206, 226, 242, 260, 261, 284, 327, 347, 355, 379, 392, 396; v-403, 409, 430, 443, 447, 452, 488, 490, 495, 520, 525, 530, 573, 591; vi-25, 29, 74, 98, 102, 126, 178, 179; vii-4, 9, 43, 76, 107; viii-81, 113, 154; ix-9, 39, 50; x-9, 60, 196
Frick, G. A. Biography, iv-392
Frick Hothouse, The, ii-407; ix-47
Frick, Karl O., i-69, 138; ii-294, 438, 499; iii-6
FRICK'S NOTES, iv-364, 396; v-411, 412, 415, 418, 426, 428, 434, 437, 443, 447, 452, 456, 472, 488, 495, 509, 525, 530; vi-47, 61, 75, 126, 178; vii-4, 76
Friedrich, Miss Margaret, i-164
FRIEND OF CACTI, A, iii-105
Frith, F., i-165
Frithia, i-26; v-485
pulchra, i-165; iii-152; v-460
Frittilaria crassa, iii-119
Froederstroem, Dr. H., viii-88; x-35
FROM A DALLAS PAPER, viii-142
ENGLAND, iii-117
OKLAHOMA, x-61
OUR PRESIDENT EMERITUS, i-193
PRICKLY GIANTS TO DOWNEY MIDGETS, viii-38
ROBERT S. WOODS, i-89
SANTA BARBARA, i-58
SOUTH AMERICA, v-438
WILLIAM HERTRICH, i-231
FROST DAMAGE TEMPERATURES, ix-55
Frost limits cactus distribution, viii-171
Frost—*continued*
resistance a diagnostic agent, viii-156
resistance and protection, viii-155
resistant Echinopsis, x-93
resistant plants, x-128
resistant succulents, viii-166
treatment, vii-191
Frosted plant treatment, viii-10
FRUITING OF CACTACEOUS PLANTS, THE, ii-476
FRUITS, ii-330
Fruits without seeds, ii-446
Frye, Elsie M., ix-127; x-75
Fuchsia, vii-74
cactus, x-198
spp. vi-187
Fuller, Albert M., x-155
Fumigating new plants, ix-145
Fumigation, vii-106
with nicotine, ix-61
Fungus diseases, x-187
diseases of cactus, x-79
Furcraea, iii-72; x-86
Furniture from cactus skeletons, x-9
Furtado, C. X., x-92

G

!GAAP, x-28
Gaertner, Russel, x-9
Galapagos Islands cactus, v-515
Ganong, W. F., i-97
Garambullas, x-31
Garrambullo, ii-275; viii-52
"Garden and Forest," vi-67
Garden Club lacks cactus enthusiasts, x-59
"Garden Dictionary, The," vii-94, 146; x-91, 106
"Garden Digest," ix-150
Garden list available, x-122
GARDEN NOTES, x-152
"Garden Quarterly," vi-114
GARDEN TO MEET THE SIZE OF OUR MEMBERSHIP, A, ii-295
Garden with cacti, lilies, crotons, etc., x-143
"Gardeners' Chronicle," i-82; iii-80; iv-253; viii-217
"Gardening Illustrated," i-138
"Gardening Magazine," x-71
GARDENS OF SANTA BARBARA REGION, ii-358
Gardner, F., ix-170
Garfield Park Conservatory, v-525; vi-85; ix-34
Garfield Park Conservatory cactus room, vii-26
Garfield Park Conservatory rock garden, ii-297
Garlic odor of Cephalocereus flower, vi-181
Garrya longifolia, vii-166
"Gartenschonheit," iii-115
"Gartenzeitung der Oesterreichischen Gartenbau Gesellschaft in Wein," iv-255
Gasoline from Euphorbia, x-60
Gasteraloe, v-468
lapaixii, v-468
pfrimmeri, v-468
Gasterhaworthia, v-468
GASTERIA, i-234
Gasteria, i-104, 110; iii-171; viii-36, 67, 77; ix-21, 176; x-54, 195
acinacifolia, i-235; ii-307

Gasteria—*continued*
acinacifolia ensifolia, ii-307
Gasteria—Aloe hybrids, i-104
Gasteria angulata, i-235
angustifolia, i-238
armstrongii, iii-200; iv-253
brevifolia, i-238; ix-177
calophila hybrid, x-10
candicans, i-235; ii-307
carinata, i-235; ii-305
carinata strigata, i-235
cheilophylla, i-234, 237
cheilophylla hybrid, vii-136
colubrina, i-238
croucheri, i-235
culture, iv-212; vi-119
dicta, i-238
ensifolia, ii-305
fasciata, i-235
flower, ii-306
flowers in north, ix-190
fuscopunctata, i-235
grows in reverse season, v-471
hardiness, viii-158
holtzei, v-468
hybrid, v-467
hybrids, ii-303; viii-26
in copper, iii-113
laetepuncta, i-238
lauchei, i-235
literature, i-237
maculata, i-235; v-468
margaritifera, i-238
nigricans, ii-307
peacockii, ii-307
pethamensis, ii-305
picta, i-238
planifolia, i-235
pulchra, viii-188
setata, viii-108
subverrucosa, i-235
sulcata, i-238
trigona, i-238
variolosa, i-238
verrucosa, i-142, 235; ii-305; x-74
verrucosa intermedia, i-238
verrucosa intermedia hybrid, v-468
verrucosa latifolia, i-238
verrucosa scaberrima, i-238
zeyheri, i-235
GASTROLEA, ii-303
Gastrolea, v-467
bedinghausii, ii-307
chludowii, ii-307
derbetzii, ii-307
exhibit, x-10
imbricata, ii-307
lapaixii, iv-269; v-468
literature list, ii-307
lynchii, ii-307
mortolensis, i-304; ii-303
peacockii, ii-307
perfectior, ii-305
pethamensis, ii-306
primmeri, v-468
prorumpens, ii-307
quehlii, ii-307
rebutii, ii-307
sculptilis, vii-136
smaragdina, ii-304
GASTROLIRION, v-467
Gastrolirion orpetii, v-467
Gatehouse, Mrs. M., vi-26
Gates, Howard E., i-138, 167, 252; ii-273, 354, 390, 469; iii-3, 37,
Gates—*continued*
125, 133, 136, 201; iv-245, 286, 302, 311, 323, 343, 371, 398; v-410, 439, 489, 526, 546; vi-3, 11, 34, 60, 85, 89, 91, 113, 117, 122, 153; vii-102, 114, 118, 130, 145, 179, 191; viii-2, 8, 89, 99, 122, 161, 170, 173, 208; ix-31, 50, 87, 108, 135, 146, 190; x-9, 20, 25, 98, 110, 122, 179
Gates, Howard E. exhibit, ix-56, 57
!Gaxas, x-29
Gaylor, E. R., ii-349
Gear, Burton E., i-70
Gee, Al Jay M., x-214, 215
Genera changes to be listed, x-171
"Genera of So. African Fl. Plants," iii-80
"Genera Pedilanthus and Cubanthus, The—" iv-314
"Genera Plantarum," vii-10
GENERA TACINGA AND MAIHUENIA, i-117
GENERAL MEETING, v-475
Generic separation discussed, x-154
Geneva Cactus Gardens, vi-18
Genin, August, viii-5
Gentry, Howard, vi-190
GENUS BINGHAMIA, iv-387
Genus concept, viii-167
GENUS EUPHORBIA, i-106
LITHOPS, vi-21, 38, 57
LOPHOCEREUS, ii-431
LOPHOPHORA, iii-55
"GENUS MELOCACTUS IN CUBA," vi-118
GENUS NOPALEA, i-86
OPUNTIA, i-123, 173, 215
OPUNTIA, BIGELOVIANAE, i-253
OPUNTIA: FULGIDAE, ii-277
OPUNTIA: SALMIANAE, ii-446
OPUNTIA: VESTITAE, ii-287
PACHYPHYTUM, iii-9; v-522
PERESKIA, i-23
PERESKIOPSIS, i-53
PTEROCACTUS, SCHUMANN, i-66
QUIABENTIA, i-67
ROSULARIA, ii-356
"Genus Sedum," x-35
Geodes, v-473
Geographical list of cactus, iv-322
George, J. W., iii-108
Georgi, Bruno, x-164
Georgi, Erich, v-117
Georgi cactus listed, v-463
Gerdemann, James, x-95, 146
Gerdermann, J., x-183
German Cactus Show, ii-278
Cactus Society, iv-240, 255; ix-176; x-2, 29, 164
GERMAN COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE, ix-141
German Empress cactus, vi-156
Empress Epiphyllum, ix-24
Gettleffi, G. F., iv-217; vi-34
Getz, Mrs. Clifford, x-75
Ghise, Mrs. F., i-69
Giant cactus, i-76, 172; iii-135; vii-180; x-183
cardon, ii-273
Saguaro, vi-59
size cactus, iii-95
GIANT SPECIMEN OF PACHYCEREUS PRINGLEI FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, iii-95
Gibbaea, iii-152
Gibbeum, i-26, 207; viii-44, 158, 162, 179
album, v-442
eaten by birds, v-535
geminum, v-408
perviride, vii-134
pubescens, ii-274; iii-115; v-408, 442
Gibson, Frederick, vii-168
Gibson, Harry, v-524
Gidgway, Mrs. R. H., x-133
Gift to Society Library, vi-25
Gila Woodpeckers, i-141, 153
Gilbert, John, iv-264
Gilbert, Mrs. M. C., i-51
Gilkey, Jay E., vii-120; viii-133, 154; ix-193; x-54, 75, 96, 133, 174
Gillette, Mrs. King, v-492
Gilman, M. French, i-153
Gilton, Jon, x-43
Ginter, Mrs. B., vii-121
Ginter, Jack, vii-121
Ginter, Mrs. Jack, x-215
Gladiolus alatus, vii-135
tristis, vii-135
Glasser, Dr. L. E., v-460
Glasshouse, all-electric, x-209
benches, ix-190
cheaply built, viii-174; x-56
GLASSHOUSE CONSTRUCTION viii-123
Glasshouse construction, x-131
construction pionters, viii-204
GLASSHOUSE FOR THE AMATEUR, A, x-56
Glasshouse from photographic plates, v-411
improves growth, x-170
in California, ix-47
in Canada, viii-152
in New Mexico, x-153
sealed with sawdust, x-133
small, x-170
substitute, x-89
wood preservative, x-164
GLASSHOUSES, viii-66
Glass roof over garden, x-58
Glassy spot disease, x-191
Glass tube plant labels, iii-164
Glazed pots, ix-194
pots for cactus, x-173
GLIMPSES OF THE SECOND ANNUAL CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SHOW, ii-271
GLOCHIDS AND GREASE, iii-27
Glochids, microscopic study, iv-301
sold as itch powder, vi-126
Gloesporium lunatum, i-57
Gloriosa, vi-132
GLOSSARY, ix-144
Glossary, i-192, 232, 266; ii-330
illustrated, iii-30, 36
"Glossary of botanical terms," vii-111
GLOSSARY OF SUCCULENT TERMS, vii-156, 169, 186; viii-27
Glossary of technical terms, i-152
Glottiphyllum, ii-372; iii-152; v-408; viii-179; x-140
apiculatum, ii-372
arrectum, ii-372

Glottiphyllum—*continued*
haagei, v-408
latum, ii-372
linguiforme, ii-372; vi-51; viii-30, 205
longum, ii-372, 373
marlothii, iv-269
muirii, ii-372
neilii, ii-372, 458; iii-19
propinquum, ii-372
regium, ii-372
seeds self-sown, v-535
semicylindricum, ii-372
Goat cactus, x-75
!Goas, x-29
Goat's horns, iii-194
Goetz, O. E., x-27
Golden ball cactus, vi-124
Golden cholla, vi-72
GOLDEN FLOWERED HUASCHA, THE, ix-114
Golden Gate Exposition, x-122
Golden Gate International Exposition, x-110
Golden Gate Park, iii-42
Goldman, Edward A., iii-197
Golf course with giant cactus, v-402
Gomara, F. Lopez de, x-43
Gomes e Sousa, Prof. Antonio de Figueiredo, viii-127
Gonostemon, iv-249
Goochia, i-114
Goodspeed, Dr. Thomas Harper, i-33; iv-268; vii-78; ix-141; x-113
Gorgen, Frieda, x-95
Gormania, i-149, 183; ii-410; viii-84, 126
retusa, ii-408, 411
Gorton, G. R., v-490
Gossweiler, John, viii-127
Gossypium hirsutum, vi-181
Gottshall, W. E. J., x-50, 101, 173
Gourlay, E. S., vii-120; viii-115
Graber, Worthen, v-590
GRAFTING, vi-9, 46; x-135, 152, 162, 199, 208
Grafting, vii-122; ix-105
cactus, i-99
crests, vi-47; x-208
GRAFTING DEPARTMENT, x-106
Grafting Echinocereus, x-171
GRAFTING EPIPHYLLUM ON OPUNTIA, i-182
Grafted Euphorbia, ix-102
Grafting methods, vi-10
on Pereskia, i-24; iv-278
pins, x-135
Grafted plant collection, x-175
Grafting proceedure, v-580
Graft scion roots, ix-105
Grafting service for members, x-106
small seedlings, ix-101
stock results, x-135
stocks, x-152, 199, 208
succulents, iv-373
upside down, v-574; vi-47
Graham, Don, workshop, viii-209
Graham, Mrs. Elizabeth, vi-123
GRAND SWEEPSTAKES WINNER, vi-174
Grammanthes, i-133; ii-263
Grant, Fred, v-443
Grant, Major Chapman, iv-207, 285, 355; v-469; ix-13
Grant, W. E., v-443
Grape pits for fertilizer? ix-134
Graptopetalum, ii-408, 414; iii-9; vi-115, 140; viii-44, 83, 84, 100; x-35, 131
amethystinum, iii-12, 73, 153; iv-238; viii-86
bartrami, i-184; ii-408; v-411; vii-126
byrnesia, i-414
hybridization, vi-53
occidentale, v-411; vi-189; ix-108
occidentalis, v-520
orpetii, i-181, 183; ii-460; v-411
pachyphyllum, i-184; ii-411; iii-74; v-577, 592; viii-45
paraguayense, ix-108; x-48
pucillum, i-184; ii-411; v-411, 520; vi-189
rusbyi, i-183, 186; ii-408; v-411
weinbergii, ii-411; iii-73; v-422, 592
Grass takes cactus food, viii-93
Grasshopper caught on cactus spines, v-429
Gray mold, viii-42
mold on cactus, x-190
Greek used in many plant names, vi-7
Green mold on cactus, x-190
Green-flowered hedgehog cactus, vii-105
Greenhouse built around Carnegiea, vi-127
care, v-428
construction, x-131, 153
of cellophane, iv-355
of lath, x-215
on wheels for sales, vi-124
GREENHOUSES, i-212, 213; iii-26
Greenhouses, miniature, iii-38
Greenman, Dr. J. M., vi-141
Greenman, Dr. J. R., v-586
Greenovia, i-114; ii-384, 410; v-427
aurea, iii-164; v-427
dodrentalis, v-427
gracilis, v-427
Greer, Mrs. Mary, iv-328; vi-123
Greger, Dr. J., vii-168
Greisenhaupt, i-83
Griese, Hon. F. W., iv-364
Griffiths, Dr. David, i-87, 155, 245; v-521; vi-28; vii-50, 58
Grijalva, J. T., v-574
Grimes, Harry, vi-191; x-214
Grinnell, J., iii-114
Grinnell, W. H., iii-114
Grizzly bear cactus, i-34, 76, 162, 193; ix-34
bear Opuntia, v-520
Grossman, Harry, v-539
GROW A CACTUS, ix-101
GROWING CACTI, i-167
CACTI AND SUCCULENTS IN AN ALL-ELECTRIC GREENHOUSE, x-209
CACTI IN A NEW YORK APARTMENT, viii-189
CACTI IN KANSAS, viii-209
CACTI IN PENNSYLVANIA, v-538
CACTUS SEEDLINGS, iv-363
Growing cactus seeds, v-547; vii-125
GROWING EPIPHYLLUMS, x-213
Growth in Opuntia is irregular, iv-397
GROWING INSTRUCTIONS, viii-21
Growth rings in cactus, vi-91
Growing succulent plants, vi-119
GROWING SUCCULENTS IN AUSTRALIA, viii-91
Gruson, Mr., i-13
Grusonia, i-53; iv-282
bradtiana, ii-454; iv-282; vi-61
cereiformis, iv-284
GRUSONIA NEW SPECIES, vi-60
Grusonia santa-maria, iii-4, 5; iv-284; vi-60; x-99
wrightiana, iv-284; viii-134, 135
Guaap, iv-296
Guano injured plants, x-171
Guerrero, Salvadore, viii-214
Guettarda elliptica, vi-181
"Guide to the Desert Plant Collection," ix-115
"Guide to the Succulent Plant Collection of the Missouri Botanical Garden," x-34
Guignard, Leon, i-97
Guillaumin, M. A., v-468
Gulliver, Commander Louis J., vi-77
Gunn, Miss M., viii-127
Gunnison, Mrs. Raymond M., v-524
Gutsche, Mrs. M., x-59
Gymnanthocereus microspermus, ix-91
Gymnocalycium, i-250; x-139, 174
border on garden, vii-20
bruchii, ix-199
chrysacanthion crest, vii-154
culture, x-159
denudatum, iii-17; vi-21; x-99
hossei, ii-492
kurtzianum, vii-150
lafaldense, vii-150; viii-159; ix-199
lafaldensis, ix-142
loricatum, ix-113
mihanovichii, ix-44, 142; x-9, 99, 101, 133, 198
mostii, x-164
multiflorum, ii-492; vii-150; viii-205
nidulans, viii-205
platense, iii-17; x-66
quehlianum, viii-206, ix-44, 142; x-66, 99
saglionis, vii-150
saglionis crests, vii-152, 154
schickendantzii, iii-17; vii-29; x-176
schickendantzii crest, vii-154
spegazzinii, i-232; x-198
venturianum, x-99
Gypsum in cactus soil, ix-31, 119

H

Haage, Jr., Frederic Adolph, i-101, 130, 193; iv-252
Haagea schwartzii, iii-169
Haageocereus, iv-388
acranthus, ix-91; x-129
are tender, viii-157
aureispinus, ix-91
auricolor, iii-130
australis, ix-91
chosicensis, ix-91; x-169
decumbens, ix-91
laredensis, ix-91
olowinskianus, ix-91

Haageocereus—*continued*
pacalaensis, viii-8; ix-91
pseudomelanostele, vii-85; ix-91
rigidissimus, iii-130
versicolor, ix-91
Haas, Mrs. Cyril H., viii-95
HABITAT OF EUPHORBIA PSEUDOCACTUS, ix-143
Haemanthus, ii-473
Hagenbaugh, Wm. L., v-574
Hagenburger Rare Plant Gardens, vi-85
Hair, purpose on plants, i-115
Hairy succulents, viii-194
Halbinger, Christian, vi-151, 188; vii-138; ix-147, 165
Halbinger, Mrs. Christian, ix-166
Halbinger, Erich, vi-151
Hale, George H., ix-125
Hall, Mrs. E. A., x-134
Hall, H., viii-40
Hall, Dr. H. M., iv-231
Hall, Robert O., vii-58
Halisidota agassizi, vii-107, 111
Hallenbeck, Cleve, vi-23; vii-131; viii-10
Halophytes are xerophytes, viii-195
Hamatocactus, i-173
Hamatacanthus longihamatus, x-116
setispinus, iii-16; v-419, 470, 589; vi-101; vii-6, 173; viii-46, 109, 159, 218; ix-13, 104, 143; x-46, 54, 66, 99, 102, 171, 174, 176
Hamilton, Charles H., i-32, 49; iii-29; vii-27
Hamilton, Miss Hattie, iv-398
Hamilton, John, i-139
HAMMOND, INDIANA CACTUS, v-470
Hanbury, Sir Thomas, iv-290, 297
"Handbuch der Kakteen," ii-290
"Handbuch der Kakteenkunde," i-90
"Handbuch" Forster, i-3
Handley, Paul C., viii-88
Hanes, Buck, vii-115
Hanes, Howard L., ix-78
Haoju, x-107
Harder, Gene, v-575
Harder, J. Eugene, vi-190
Harder, John H. exhibit, viii-5
HARDY CACTI, x-64
Hardy cacti, *ii-308*; *vi-93*; *viii-155*; x-128
cactus list, ix-105
HARDINESS OF CACTI IN TEXAS, x-128
Hardy Opuntias, x-172
HARDY SPECIES OF CACTI, *ix-174*
Hardy succulents, x-177
HARDY SUCCULENTS FOR THE ROCK GARDEN, x-205
Harmer, Alfred S., viii-216; ix-149; x-157, 177, 209
Harney, Mrs. W. D., *iii-40*; *iv-218*, 237
Harrington, J. P., iv-396
Harris, Mrs. E. A., i-32, 67, 68, 91, 138; vi-42
Harris, J. S., vi-123
Harris, Lena Scott, ii-367, 403; iii-21, 23
Harrisia, *i-125*; *ii-406*, *492*; v-514; viii-90; x-67, 208, 215
aboriginum, ii-334; v-463
Harrisia—*continued*
bonplandii, ii-406; vii-77
eriophora, x-129
fernowi, viii-202, 204
fragrans, v-463
gracilis, x-10
horrida, v-581
is frost resistant, viii-156
jusbertii, vi-20; x-99
HARRISIA MARTINII, vii-13
Harrisia martinii, i-75; ix-3, 60; x-133, 199
martinii grafted, x-171
nashii, viii-105; ix-42
nashii epiphytic, ix-79
portoricensis, i-229
regelii, ii-447
simpsonii, ii-334; v-463
taylori, viii-202, 204
tortuosa, ii-406; iii-169; x-170
tortuosa fertilization, ii-332
Hart, Cecil, i-49; iii-114
Hartley, Mrs. Irene C., i-138
Hartsorg, George, v-472
"Harvard Botanical Leaflets," ix-42
Harvard University Garden in Cuba, x-67
Harvey, Fred, i-138
Harvey, W. H., iv-341
Haselton, Guy D., iv-376
Haselton, Scott E., i-30, 32, 92, 119, 138, 162, 182, 254, 257; ii-295, 476, 486; iii-29, 53, 150; iv-293, 306, 319, 366, 372; v-440, 591, 576; vi-9, 31, 73, 151, 170; vii-23, 25, 50, 91, 118, 132, 171; viii-5, 21, 37, 45, 66, 82, 89, 127; ix-18, 50, 87, 115, 126, 134, 135, 149; x-10, 47, 50, 71, 72, 82, 106, 110, 152
Haskell, Ted, x-56
Hasseanthus, ii-408; viii-85
sp., viii-125
Hastings, C. O., vii-143
Hastings, John L., x-77
HASTY NAMING OF NEW SPECIES, THE, vii-164
Hatch, Mrs. L. O., ix-173
Hatiora, i-24
salicorniodes, x-131
Haveland, Mrs. Ollie, i-118
Hawaiian cactus garden, ix-21
garden, *x-142*
Haworth, Adrian Hardy, vi-130; viii-205; ix-155
HAWORTHIA, vi-131
Haworthia, i-104, 110, 236; iii-171; v-438, 468; x-131, 139
agavoides, ix-176
albanensis, *vi-132*
albicans, vi-134; x-101
altilinea, vi-134, 158
angolensis, ix-119
angustifolia, vi-134
apicra, x-101
arachnoides, *ii-313*; *vi-131*, 132, 134, 158; ix-118; x-101
aristata, ix-176
armstrongii, x-123
asperula, vi-134, 157, 190
atrovirens, x-101
attenuata, ii-313; vi-133, 134, 157; viii-26; ix-157; x-77, 101
badia, x-29
bolusi, iii-164; vi-132, 133, 134, 158
Haworthia—*continued*
browniana, x-124
chalwinii, vi-131, 134; x-101
chloracantha, vi-157
coarctata, vi-134; x-74
collectors, vi-130
cooperi, vi-134, 158
correspondents wanted, x-50
culture, iv-212; vi-119; x-79
cuspidata, vi-134; ix-196, 197; x-101, 196
cymbifolia, ix-196
cymbiformis, i-27, 166; vi-132, 134, 158; viii-188; ix-196; x-101, 147
cymbiformis planifolia, x-147
denticulata, vi-133; ix-180
dielsiana, x-57
diversifolia, ix-133
eilyae, x-124
emelyae, ix-176
engleri, vi-132, 134; x-211
exhibit, x-9
fasciata, vi-132, 134; ix-157, 168, 176; x-19, 24, 74, 77, 196
fasciata caespitosa, ix-157
gigas, ix-118
gordoniana, ix-176
granata, ix-168
granulata, vi-132
hardiness, viii-158
heerei, ii-495; vi-132; ix-52; x-124
herrei depauperata, x-124
hurlinii ambigua, ix-176
laetevirens, vi-131, 134
limifolia, iii-164; vi-132, 133, 134
margaritifera, i-166; ii-313; vi-133, 134; viii-37; x-74
margaretifera semiglabrata, ix-168
maughani, ix-87, 167, 173; x-101
minima, vi-134
mirabilis, x-7
pallida, vi-45, 134
papillosa, vi-134
paradoxa, x-7
parva, ix-139
peacockii, vi-157
pearsonii, vi-132
perplexa, x-8
pilifera, ii-313; vi-133, 158; x-88
planifolia, vi-134; x-8, 147
planifolia cymbiformis, ix-53
planifolia exulata, ix-176
radula hybrid, v-468
recurva, vi-131, 134
reinwardtii, vi-157
reticulata, iv-269; vi-134
reticulata acuminata, ix-176
retusa, ii-313; vi-133; ix-196
rossouwii, x-29
schmidtiana, ii-495; vi-132; ix-133
semi-glabrata, vi-131
setata, vi-134
species, vi-129
staynerii, ix-176
stenophyla, vi-134; ix-119
subattenuata, ii-313
subfasciata, vi-134
subspicata, vi-132; ix-119
tenuifolia, vi-134; ix-119
tessellata, vi-132, 133, 157; ix-139; x-211
tessellata engleri, x-211

Haworthia—*continued*
tessellata parva, ix-139; x-101
tortuosa pseudorigida, x-101
translucens, vi-134
triebneriana depauperata, ix-176
truncata, iii-151; v-589; vi-132, 133; ix-86, 167; x-75, 196
turgida, i-166; vi-134; ix-196
variegata, vi-132
venosa, vi-134
viscosa, ii-313, 473; iii-164; iv-373; vi-132, 134, 157; vii-134
viscosa pseudo-tortuosa, vi-133
vittata, vi-134
woolleyii, ix-176
xiphiophylla, vi-134
HEARING CALLED TO CONSIDER RESTRICTIONS ON PACKING MATERIALS, iv-287
HEART OF CACTUS, A, ii-289
Heat distorts seedlings, v-468
Heating seed box with electric lamp, ix-154
system, viii-76
with electricity, x-209
Hechinger, Mrs. L., iii-39
Hechtia, vii-182; viii-145
spp., vii-166, 167
Hecke, G. H., i-136
Hedgehog cactus, i-9, 76; vi-59; x-307
"Heidelberg News, The," x-54
Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi, i-43
Heliocereus, vi-91
cinnabarinus, x-63
schrankii, viii-156
speciosus, ii-405; vi-157; vii-45; viii-156, 161; ix-183; x-59, 197
Helwingiana, ix-158
Hen and chickens, vii-18
and chickens in Vermont, x-82
and chickens survive—40°, x-56
Hendersonia opuntiae, i-57
Hendriksen, Kai, v-438
Heodes gorgon, vii-107, 111
Herbarium material—cactus, iv-270
specimens, making, iv-270
specimens of cacti, viii-110
HERBERT, W. P. GARDEN, i-81, 95
Herbert, Mrs. W. P., i-69
Hereroa, v-442
odoratum, viii-44
self-sown seeds, v-535
Hereroas are hardy, viii-160
Herman, Elmer, vi-191
Hermann, P., v-582
Hernandez, Dr. Francisco, iv-361
Herre, H., iv-206, 395; viii-1, 9, 127; x-70, 138
Herrfeld, Walter, v-458
Herrington, Mrs. Frank, v-475
Hertel, Mrs. Harriet, vi-73
Herter, Adele, *iii-112*
Hertrich, William, i-2, 30, 50, 68, 83, 91, 116, 125, 136, 138, 231; ii-309, 499; iii-175; iv-374; v-440, 482; vi-20, 26, 35, 49, 67, 73, 77, 110; vii-58, 162; viii-34, 66, 89, 142, 170; ix-115, 132, 155, 182, 191, 193; x-3, 31, 41, 83
Herzog, Mrs. Ada W., x-75, 214
Hesperaloe funifera, iv-268
parviflora, x-208
Hesperoyucca whipplei, i-61; vii-179
Hess, William E., i-70; ii-430; vi-123
Hester, J. Pinckney, iii-84, 144; iv-274; vi-106; x-179
Heuchera micrantha, iii-115
Heun, Prof. Alphonse, ix-134
Heurn, Justus van, i-84
Heurnia, i-84, 146
penzigii, i-84
Heurniopsis, i-146
Heurnius, Justus, iii-119, 192
Heyde, H. M., ii-502
Hibernation of cacti, x-130
Hibiscus on desert, viii-40
Hickenia, x-45
microsperma, ix-22
microsperma crest, vii-172; x-12
Hicks, A. E., x-176
Hiern, W. P., v-524
Higgins, Ethel Bailey, i-70, 142; ii-332, 401, 421, 490; iii-19, 109
Higgins, Mrs. Vera, iii-43; iv-372, 391; vi-110; vii-22, 147; viii-148; ix-187; x-18
Higgins, Vera, London plant exhibit, ix-58
High school boys find "new" cactus, v-459
Highway cactus gardens, iii-204
Higo del mar, i-227
Hijos, Martinez, viii-71
Hilaria rigida, viii-135
Hills, Fred, i-51
Hinchen, D. T., v-511
Hine-Haycock, A. L., i-138
"Hints on Cacti," vii-101
HINTS ON THE CULTIVATION OF CACTUS INTORTUS, iii-99
Hiroyuki, T., i-205
Hislop, A., iii-174
Histology of *Lophophora williamsii*, iv-380
Historical cactus crazes, iv-252
History of cactus literature, viii-112
Hitchcock, A. E., iv-359
Hoag, George, vi-26; ix-119; x-30
HOBBY SHOW, x-157
Hodgson, C. G., x-52, 97, 176, 215
Hoffman, Carlos C., vii-91
Hoffman, Edna, ix-193
Hoffman, Ralph, i-130, 155; iii-92; iv-232, 243, 256, 287, 307; v-587; vi-123
Hog-plums, vii-167
"Hooker's Icones Plantarum," iv-249
Hooker, Sir Joseph, iii-52
Hooker, Sir William, iii-154
Hokin, Tonya, vii-171
Holland Cactus Society, iii-94
Holding, Mrs. A. C., x-174
Holloway, Mrs. P. D., viii-213
Holst, H. F., viii-4
Holste, Arthur H., vii-184
Homalocephala texensis, i-29, 38, 76, 171, 173, 232; iii-169; v-420, 543; vi-88; viii-8, 47, 144, 161, 206, 219; ix-174, 182; x-95, 96, 115, 171
texensis crest seedlings, vii-124
texensis cristate, iv-338; vii-77
texensis robustispina, vii-6
Homan, Dr. Clyde, vi-178
Honey from cactus flowers, v-495
HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS, ix-132
"Honzo-Komoku-Keima," x-107
Hoodia, i-146; ii-473; iii-48, 63, 66, 67; iv-255; x-29
albispina, iv-317
bainii, iv-317; x-9
barklyi, iv-316
burkei, iv-317
currori, iv-316
dinteri, iv-317
drègei, iii-72
gordonii, iv-316; viii-194
juttae, iv-317
lugardii, iv-316
macrantha, iv-294, 316; vii-47; x-9
parviflora, iv-316
pillansii, iv-317
senilis, x-9
triebneri, x-9
Hopkins, Dr. Milton, x-174
Horak, Henriette, ix-79
Hormodin, ix-135
Horne, Mrs. Charles E., iv-285
Horned toad on cactus, x-1
Horner, Nell C., x-76
Horner, Reginald L., x-88
Horses eat barrel cactus, v-443
Horst, Carl O., x-167
Hortomone—A experiments, x-92
"Horticulture," x-71
"Hortus," ii-462; viii-8
"Hortus Elthamensis," i-235; iv-339
"Hortus Medici," vii-103
Hosseus, Dr. Carlos Curt, ii-492
Hot water irigation, iv-391
Hottentot fig, v-569
HOUGHTON, DR. ARTHUR D., v-440
Houghton, Dr. A. D., i-1, 2, 17, 23, 30, 32, 37, 53, 66, 68, 86, 98, 117, 118, 122, 123, 136, 138, 146, 148, 157, 162, 173, 182, 193, 215, 243; ii-277, 287, 298, 308, 446, 452, 466, 476, 490; iii-29, 85, 118, 155, 168, 203; iv-379, 392; v-403, 407, 522, 572, 573, 589, 591; vi-2, 6, 26, 52, 62, 127, 170, 172, 184, 191; vii-44, 53, 58, 88, 90, 98, 110, 118, 123, 146; viii-115, 150; ix-87, 134; x-54
Houghton, Dr. A. D., to write cactus book, i-92
Houghton, Frank N., ix-182
Houghton, Mrs. Florence G., i-30
House culture of cactus, v-538
Houseleeks, i-115, 143; x-52
Houten van den, J. M., vii-103
van den Houten, J. H., vii-103
HOW CAN ONE IMPORT PLANTS? x-40
How to graft, v-580; x-162
to graft cactus, vi-10
to import plants, ix-173
to water cactus, ix-195
Howard, Ed, iii-153
Howe, M. A., ii-341
Howe, Dr. Marshall, x-154
Howell, John Thomas, v-513, 515, 531, 585

Hoya, i-97; x-52
carnosa, iii-48; x-114
exchange wanted, x-114
Hoyt, Roland Stewart, v-498
Hoyt, Mrs. Sherman, iii-43
d'Hubert, E., i-97
Hudgins, Miss Sula, viii-135
Hughes, Arthur, vi-73
Hughes, James F., v-578, 589; vi-191
Hughes, Robley, v-590
Huernia, iii-63, **64**, **67**, 81, 119; iv-210
appendiculata, iii-147
aspera, iii-127
barbata, iii-**128**
brevirostris intermedia, iii-**128**
clavigera, iii-129
concinna, iii-127
culture, iv-212
hystrix, iii-146, **147**; ix-59, 124, 164
insigniflora, viii-**128**, 133
keniensis, iii-127
longituba, iii-**119**, **129**, **146**
loesencriana, iii-**128**, 146; viii-9
macrocarpa x *penzigii*, x-97
nouhuysii, viii-9
oculata, iii-121, 127
penzigii, iii-**119**, 127
penzigii arabica, iii-127
penzigii schweinfurthii, iii-127
pillansii, iii-120, **146**; iv-222, 294
primulina, iii-**119**, **127**
primulina crest, iii-**194**
primulina rugosa cristata, vii-**55**
schneideriana, iii-**119**, **121**, 127
simplex, iii-120, 147
thureti, iii-**128**
transvaalensis, iii-**119**, **127**, **129**
whitesloaniana, viii-1, 9; ix-69
zebrina, iii-129
Huerniopsis, iii-63, 147
decipiens, iii-120, **147**
Humbert-Swingle Madagascar Expedition, x-163
Hume, Prof. Alfonze, viii-217
Hume, George, iii-83
Hummel, E. C., v-574; vi-46, 166, 178, 190; vii-53, 82, 90, 130; viii-102, 119; ix-13, 27, 40; x-26, 79, **89**
Hummel, Mrs. E. C., ix-135, 158, 173, 199; x-16, 62
Hummel's Exotic Garden, viii-15; ix-102; x-47
Hunnemannia fumariaefolia, vii-182; viii-150
Hunt, Mrs. W. W., iv-214; x-214
Huntington Botanic Garden Seedling, vi-20
Botanical Garden visitors' permits, vi-127
HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDENS, viii-34
Huntington Botanical Gardens, i-13, 83; iii-201; iv-221, 374; vi-65; vii-27; viii-141; ix-116; x-3
Huntington, Henry E., ix-116
Hurley, Clyde, i-70
Hurling, J., viii-36
Hurst, Sgt. H. E., viii-90; ix-13, 78; x-10
Huss, Mrs. Forrest, x-48
Hutchinson, Ted, iv-**324**; v-411, 428, 470, 475, 492, 525, 539, 575; vi-5; vii-12, 24, 115; viii-**145**, 161, 210
Hybrid *Aloe*, ix-69
Cereus grow fast, vi-75
Echeveria, viii-**172**
Echeverias, iv-259
fruit resemble pollen parent, viii-102
Opuntia, vii-**99**
plants named, vi-19
Hybridization of *Echinopsis*, vi-167
of Stapelias, iv-393
HYBRIDIZATION ON A LARGE SCALE, vi-94
Hybridization theory, vi-38
Hybrids defended, vi-53
Hyde, James H., vii-120; viii-153; ix-125; x-174
Hyde, Mrs. James H., viii-40, 98, 133; ix-125, 195; x-75, 133, 174, 215
Hylocereanae, i-10
Hylocereus, i-215; viii-90; x-94, 208
a weed in Hawaii, vi-75
antiquensis, viii-104
is tender, viii-156
as graft stock, x-199
guatemalensis, i-70
lemairei, ii-440
napoleonis, i-29
stenopterus, iii-169; x-186
triangularis, viii-104; x-170
triangularis fertilization, ii-332
trigonus, i-229; viii-104
undatus, i-29, 76; ii-496; viii-145, 161; ix-**25**, 50, 78; x-142, **153**, 186
Hymenocyclus are hardy, viii-160
purpureo-croceus, v-570
Hymenogyne laevis, iv-373
Hymenoptera pollinate cactus flowers, v-525
Hypagophytum, ii-408
Hypocotyl, x-130
Hyptis emoryi, viii-135

I

Ibervillea, ix-59
Ibosa, ix-69
Ice Plant, v-535, 570; vi-**83**; viii-194
Ice on *Echinopsis*, iv-301
"Icones Plantarum," iii-105
Idaho cactus listed, v-463, 477
IDENTIFICATION, viii-102
SERVICE, vi-175
Idria, iii-72
IDRIA COLUMNARIA, iii-**201**
Idria columnaris, iii-**4**; iv-232, **323**, 398; vi-52; vii-**102**, 109, 115; ix-59
columnaris skeleton, ix-**22**
Iglesias, Rafael, x-67
ii ending pronounced, x-34
Ilex paraguayensis, vii-148
Illinois cactus listed, v-477
State Academy of Science, viii-109
"Illustrated Flora of Northern U. S. and Canada," vi-30
"Illustrated Glossary," ix-95
ILLUSTRATED NOTES IN CRASSULACEAE, v-488, **502**; viii-100
"Illustrated Pronouncing Glossary," ix-119
ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SUCCULENTS," v-575
IN CRASSULACEAE, v-427, 592; vii-126; viii-150; ix-54
Imitaria, v-485
muirii, iii-152
Immel, Paul, ix-43
Import permit proceedure, ix-173
restrictions, iv-245
IMPORTANT WORK ON ALOES, viii-58
Importation of plants by mail, vii-178
IMPORTED PLANTS RELEASED, ix-88
Importing rules, x-40
IN ANSWER TO FRICK'S NOTES, v-472
APPRECIATION OF THE CACTUS BOOK, ii-495
In mountains of Old Mexico, x-**115**
IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, i-252
MEMORIUM: ALWIN BERGER, ii-499
MEMORIAM: ARTHUR DUVERNOIX HOUGHTON, ix-134
MEMORIAM - CHAS. C. ABRAHAM, i-78
MEMORIUM - JAMES HARVEY CALLENDER, iv-365
MEMORIAM - JOSEPH PETTIT, v-472
MEMORIUM - DR. NATHANIEL LORD BRITTON, v-592; iv-30
MEMORIAM - NED LAWRENCE, ii-477
MEMORIAM - DR. NICHOLAS EDWARD BROWN, vi-135
MEMORIAM - DR. R. H. PULLIENE, vii-24
PRAISE OF THE DESERT GARDEN, ii-290
RETROSPECT, x-110
Inch worm plant, x-195
Incorporation articles of Society, vii-118
INCUBATOR FOR CACTUS SEEDS, AN, viii-**116**
"Index to Species of the Genus Mesembryanthemum," x-29
INDEX TO VOL. VII, vii-191
Indian curios exhibited, x-9
Fig, ii-393
Lettuce, vi-71
Indiana cactus, v-470
Cactus Club, x 215
cactus listed, viii-126
society being formed, ix-31
Indians eat saguaro fruit, vi-69
Indoor culture of cactus, viii-76
exhibit of cactus, ix-177
grown cactus list, vi-172
rock garden, viii-**26**
Infected plants, x-**188**
Ingerson, George, iii-113
Insect cages, i-**56**
INSECT CONTROL, v-519
Insect control of cactus, i-56
eats seedlings, iii-135
eggs resemble cactus, vii-**107**
pest, x-**125**
powder rids mealy bugs, viii-133

Insecticide, v-538; ix-173; x-63
spray, x-132
Insecticides, ix-154; x-47, 137
Insects eat cactus, v-548
impaled on cactus, ix-105
numerous in Texas, vi-126
on cactus, i-136
Interest wanes, x-59
INTERESTING HYBRID, AN, vii-44
Interesting Mammillarias from Mexico, viii-215
INTERESTING SEDUM, AN, i-255
SUCCULENTS, vii-75
THINGS IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, iii-3, 37
International Botanical Congress, viii-175
Euphorbia Society, vi-25, 47, 190
Flower Show exhibit, v-524; viii-193; ix-45
INTERNATIONAL GARDEN CLUB, x-63
International Park on U. S.-Mexico line, viii-219
Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, x-91
Introduction to a revision of the systematic classification of the Cactaceae, x-73
INTRODUCTION TO NOTES ON ECHEVERIA, vii-34
TO THE STUDY OF CACTI, AN, ii-496; iii-14
Iodine for soil disinfectant, v-487
IODINE SOLUTION FOR NEMATODE, vi-114
Iowa cactus listed, viii-126
Irish collection, viii-188
Irohero, x-107
Ironwood, viii-135
IS CACTUS COLLECTING YOUR HOBBY, i-12
ECHINOCACTUS BEGUINII A THELOCACTUS OR A NEOLLOYDIA? v-406
Islaya, ix-151
Itch powder is glochids, vi-126
Itoran, x-107

J

Jack, John G., x-67
Jacobs, Richard, x-146
Jacobsen, H., vii-22; x-29, 152
de Jacquin, Baron N. J., iv-235
Jaehnert, Max, x-175
Janse, J. A., x-139
Jannoch's Nursery, i-51
Japan Cactus and Succulent Society, ix-141
Japan Society member, viii-95
Japanese cactus booklet, vi-26
cactus history, x-107
cactus journal, iii-28
cactus names, x-110
exhibit of cactus, viii-6
"Japanese Flower Arrangement for Modern Homes," ix-44
Japanese letter, ix-186
Japopla, i-5
Jarrett, R. H., v-493; vii-121; x-214
Jasminocereus, v-531
galapagensis, ii-406; iii-169; v-575, 585
Jatropha, ix-59
spathulata, vii-173; viii-135
Javanese cactus seedlings, ix-26
Jelinek, Mrs. Clara M., viii-108
Jelly made from Opuntia fruit, v-472
Jenkins, Mrs. Horace, iii-40
Jepson, Dr. W. L., iii-53; iv-319; viii-93; x-102
JERUSALEM NOTE, ix-170
Jiculi, iii-56
Jijira, ix-11
Jimenez-Lanier, Mrs. E. C., vi-109, 191
Johansen, Dr. Donald A., i-97, 110, 117, 118, 177; ii-332, 478, 494; iii-57, 202; iv-230, 243, 246, 286, 302, 307, 311, 356; v-408; vi-122; viii-88
John, Stuart, ix-2
Johnson, Prof. Duncan S., ii-347
Johnson, F. E., v-539
Johnson, Harry T., v-401, 411, 524, 574; vi-168, 172, 191; vii-24, 43, 62; viii-154, 166; ix-26, 125, 193; x-61, 116, 174
Johnson, Mrs. Harry T., vii-78, 120; viii-154; ix-25, 108, 193; x-75, 115, 133, 174
Johnson Water Gardens, ix-26
Johnston, J. Cecil, ix-141
Johnston, Wm. S., vi-6; vii-109
JOURNAL CONTRIBUTORS ARE SPECIALIZING, ii-499
Journal cut in postoffice, iv-384
name, iii-19
"Journal of Botany," i-129
"Journal of the Botanical Society of So. Africa," vi-130
"Journal of the New York Botanical Garden," v-495; viii-41
"Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society," iii-203; iv-228
"Journal of South African Botany," viii-58; ix-100; x-127
Journal short lived in early days, v-509
JOURNEYING OF A PENIOCEREUS GREGGII, THE, ii-317
Jones, Harriet, x-66, 95
Jones, Marcus E., v-546; vi-5; viii-99
Jones, Oscar T., x-157
Jones, Mrs. Winnie E., vii-120; viii-153; ix-125, 193; x-174
Jordan, Col. L. W., vi-73
Joshua tree, ii-292; vii-180
Joshua trees, vi-70; vii-57
trees thought disappearing, v-429
Joslen, Mrs. R. B., vii-121
Joubarbe, i-115
Jovis barba, i-115
Jube, King of Mauritania, i-5
Jumping cactus, i-193; vi-59
cactus from Haiti, ii-284
Cholla, iii149; ix-132
Junior awards at show, v-575
cactus club in Long Beach, v-539
Juniperus californica, i-89
mexicana, vii-138
pachyphloea, viii-35
Juttadinteria, ii-459; viii-158

K

Kado, R. F., i-49, 69; vi-155; ix-154
Kaibara, Ekken, x-107
"Kakteen," i-250; iv-335
"Kakteen," Berger, v-509
"Kakteen und Andere Sukkulenten," x-187
"Kakteenjagd," x-26
"Kakteenjagd Zwischen Texas und Patagonien," ii-472
"Kakteenkunde," iv-335; x-8, 45, 164, 195
"Kakteenkunde," review, x-29
"Kakteenzucht Leichtgemacht," i-252
Kaktoz, Peter, ii-440
"Kaktus ABC," vii-143; ix-132; x-26
"Kaktusar," vii-90
"Kaktusarske Listy," iv-346; x-198
"Kaktusarske Listy" reviewer wanted, ix-149
Kalanchoe, i-149; ii-315, 384; x-52, 131
aliciae, ii-411; v-539
beharensis, ii-415; v-539; vi-120
KALANCHOE BLOSSFELDIANA, vi-183
Kalanchoe blossfeldinaa, vii-87; viii-55; x-27, 53
brachyloba, v-539
KALANCHOE BRAZILIENSIS, ii-476
Kalanchoe carnea, v-539
cassiopeia, v-539
crenata, ii-416; x-29
crenatum, v-539
culture, iv-212
daigremontiana, ii-329, 411, 416
daigremontiana hybrid, vi-191
diagremontianum, v-539; x-97
dyerii, v-539
englerii, v-539
farinacea, v-539
feldtschenkoi, v-539
flammea, v-539
foedtshenkoi, x-169
gastonia bonnieri, v-539
glaucescens, v-539
globulifera, vi-183
globulifera coccinea, v-539; vi-183
globiferum coccineum, vii-87
grandidieri, v-539
grandiflora, v-539
is tender, viii-158
kewensis, v-539
kirkii, v-539
Kalanchoe, Kitchingia, Bryophyllum, ii-315
Kalanchoe laxiflora, v-539
mandrakensis, ii-411
marmorata, v-539; x-75, 169
mineata, v-539
orgyalis, v-539
peltata, v-539
pilosa, iv-373; v-539; x-24, 163
pinnatum, v-539
quartiniana, v-539
rotundifolia, v-539
schimperiana, v-539
schumacherii, v-539
somaliensis, ii-416; v-539
spathulata, v-539
sysepala, v-539
thyrsiflora, v-539; ix-99; x-9
KALANCHOE TOMENTOSA, x-163
Kalanchoe tomentosa, x-186, 199
tubiflora, ii-411, 416
tubiflora hybrid, vi-191

Kalanchoe—*continued*
tubiflorum, v-539; vi-184; x-53, 97
uniflora, ii-315, 415
uniflorum, ii-411
welwitzschii, v-539; x-169
velutina, v-539
Kalanchoideae, viii-83, 84
Kanniedood, ii-304; viii-188
Kansas cactus listed, v-477
Free Fair exhibit, viii-66
Kantcheff, Mrs. Laura exhibit, viii-7
Kantcheff, Mrs. Laura exhibit, viii-7
Kapp, M. D., iii-88
Karle, Mrs Katherine, iii-41
Karsten, Miss M. C., i-159; iii-94, 151; iv-306; vi-136
Kartoffel-opuntien, ii-393
Karwinskia humboldtiana, vii-173
Katagiri, R., iv-278
Keck, Dr. D. D., vii-4
Keen, Ray A., viii-66, 204
Kegley, Howard C., i-30, 136; iii-43
Keith, D. R., ix-68
Kelk, Mrs. Tom, viii-154; ix-125, 193; x-174, 214
Kellogg Arabian Horse Ranch Aloe Garden, iv-254
Ranch Aloe garden, v-492 . . .
Kellogg, W. K., v-492
Kelly, R. W., iv-399; v-514, 574, 589; vi-62, 100, 110; vii-85, 121, 125, 143; viii-148; ix-101, 08, 141; x-9, 96
Kelly, R. W. exhibit, ix-57
Kelsey, Harlan P., x-91
Kenne, Frank G., i-50; iii-41
Kennedy, Dr. F. L., vii-15; ix-108
Kennedy, Mrs. J. G., iv-220
Kennedy, Dr. Rosa, vii-15
Kentucky cactus club, x-215
cactus listed, viii-126
Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio cactus club, x-15
Kentucky Society being formed, ix-31
Kenya huernia, iii-127
Kenyon, Mrs. A. M., ix-194; x-134
Kernig, Jack, vii-115
Ketteringhem, W. M., ii-417, 451, 476, 499; iii-2, 54, 117
Ketteringham, W. M., ii-417, 451, ii-357, 376, 411, 443, 463, 501; iii-87
"Kew Bulletin," ix-178
Kewen, Col. Perrie, i-2, 12, 69, 76, 112, 138, 158, 167, 216; iii-14, 92; iv-392; v-475, 591; vi-110
KEY TO COMMONLY GROWN GENERA OF CRASSULACEAE, ii-410
TO SPECIES OF EUPHORBIA: VIROSAE, ii-489
Kick, Mrs. A. E., vi-73
Kidson, Mrs. Lanette, i-138
Kiggelaer, F., v-583
King, Helen W., v-455
King of the dragons, iii-127
K. I. O. Cactus Club, x-15, 143, 172, 195, 215
Cactus Club meeting schedule, x-152
Cactus Club notes, x-63, 72
Kilmer, Joyce, vii-181
Kimes, William F., viii-137, 152; x-56
Kincher, Margaret, i-191; ii-266, 330; iii-132; vii-75, 156, 169, 186; viii-27
Kirkley, Mrs. Richard, vi-182
Kirkman, John, v-536
Kirsten, J. F., viii-127
Kissinger, Don, i-70; ii-414; iii-28; vi-108; x-10
Kitchingia, ii-315, 384, 415
Kitchingia, Bryophyllum, Kalanchoe, ii-315
Kitchingia is tender, viii-158
mandrakensis, ii-411; vi-120; viii-8; x-9, 142
peltata, ii-315
uniflora, ii-315, 416
Klapper-bos, ii-474
KLEINIA, ii-333; iv-339; v-405; viii-193; ix-21, 59; x-131
Kleinia acaulis, iv-342
aizoides, iv-342
amaniensis, iv-342
anteuphorbium, iv-228, 339, 342
articulata, iv-337, 342
chordifolia, iv-341
culture, iv-212; vi-120
cylindrica, iv-269, 342
ficoides, iv-342
fulgens, iv-341
gomphophylla, iv-269
grantii, iv-342
haworthii, iv-342
mandraliscae, iv-342
neriifolia, iv-339, 342
odora, iv-342
odorata, iv-340
pendula, iv-341; x-24, 195
radicans, iv-342
repens, iv-339, 341
stapeliaeformis, iv-339, 342; viii-25
spinescens, iv-269
tomentosa, iv-340, 342; viii-194
Kline, George W., viii-153; x-174
Knebel, Curt, x-63
Knickerbocker Nursery, vi-85; vii-102
Kniphofia, i-110; v-468
Knippel, Karl, iii-116
Knott, Franklin Price, i-224
KNOW YOUR CACTUS, ii-337
Knuth, Count F. M., i-170, 197; ii-334, 371, 454; iv-239; vi-101, 110; vii-29, 47, 143; viii-90, 133, 167; ix-22, 132
Kobler, James, i-91
Koch, August, vi-123
Koenig, Dr. Henry, i-32
Koenig, Miss L. H., i-49
Kondo, S., collection of, x-109
Kosht, Jean Berry, ii-313
Kostalek, Fred, x-165
Krejci, Albert, v-574; vi-51; vii-132; viii-13, 21; x-9, 31, 50
Kreuzinger, K., vii-168
Kruger, Louis J., viii-11
"Kwasi," x-107

L

"La Belgique Horticole," viii-192
La Bonge, Alec, i-108
"La Libertad," viii-147
"La Naturaleza," v-509
Labadie, Mrs. Ann, x-176
Labarre, E. J., i-165; iii-106; vi-21, 38, 57
LABELLING AND CATALOGUING A CACTUS COLLECTION, iv-397; v-412
Labelling and classification system, v-424
Labels made of sheet steel, viii-209
Lace cactus, ii-497
Lachenalia, vi-130, 132
"Ladies' Home Journal," i-202
Laelia, ix-77
anceps, ix-78
autumnalis, ix-79
majalis, ix-79
de Laet, Frantz, iv-304
Laetevirentes section of Haworthia, ix-180
Lahman, Mrs. Marion Sherwood, v-537; vi-27, 90, 141; vii-3, 94, 105, 135, 185; viii-154; x-174
"Lamarck's Encyclopaedia," x-77
Lambs tail cactus, ix-199
Lampranthus conspicuus, iii-183
emarginatus, iii-183
tenuifolius, iii-183
Landscape, Colorado desert, iii-180
Landscaping with cactus, v-487
Lang, Mrs. A., iii-140
Lang, Herbert, ii-432; viii-127
Lanier, Mrs. Emma C. de Gimenez, vii-49, 51; viii-183; ix-10; x-10, 11
Lankester, C. H., x-67
Lankford, Mrs. J. B., x-174
Lanza, Dr. Domenico, ix-157
Lapidaria, i-164, 206
margaretae, i-206; v-455, 555
van Laren, A. J., v-576; vii-74
Largest cactus, x-122, 183
"Las Cactaceas de Mexico," vii-143; ix-61
Las Pencas Nursery, Argentina, vii-20
Last Frontier International Park, The, viii-219
LATH-GREENHOUSE, x-215
Latin diagnoses discussed, x-154
name pronunciation discussed, vi-62
names and pronunciation, vi-6
names of plants explained, viii-112
LATIN PLANT NAMES, viii-205
Latonia Garden Club Show, x-195
"Law in Death Valley, The," ii-498
Lawrence, Mrs. Edward W. (Mary Norwood), i-30, 205, 208; ii-278, 308, 346, 374, 398, 417, 441, 461, 482, 502; iii-18, 28, 58, 92, 108, 124, 140, 204; iv-214, 240; v-591; ix-193
Lawrence, Edward W. (Ned), i-70, 93, 138, 152, 189, 209, 239; ii-377, 412, 437, 457, 477; vi-126
Lawrence, Sir William, iv-319; ix-119
Lawson, H. C., vii-72
Lawyer's tongue cactus, i-142
"Le Peyotl," iv-362
"Le Peyotl"—A. Rouhier, v-509
Lead plant, x-156
Leaf mold used for some cactus, v-501
"Leaflets of Western Botany," vii-10
Learning plant classification, x-94
Leasure, John, vi-123; x-127
Leasure, William, vi-85

LEAVE IT TO THE BOY, i-158
Leaver, George, vii-107
Leaves on cacti, viii-194
on *Cephalocereus*, v-562
propagate new plants, vii-75
LEAFY EUPHORBIAS FROM THE CANARY ISLANDS, v-579
Leber, Frances, x-96, 134
Lecheguilla, x-116
Leckie, Charles R. S., viii-175
Lectures for affiliated Societies, vii-76
de Lecuona, Mrs. Julian, i-30
Leding, A. R., iii-181, 197; viii-35; ix-37, 67, 109
Lee, Mrs. James, vii-120
Lee, Mrs. Marjorie H., vii-78; viii-78, 95, 153; ix-71, 82, 135; x-75, 95, 174
Lefevre, H. E., vi-86; vii-8
Legend of Medusa, v-536
Lehman, M., v-514
Leksel, John, vii-140
Lemaireocereus, ii-405, 460; viii-90
aragonii, v-434, 589
LEMAIREOCEREUS BENECKEI, v-435
Lemaireocereus beneckei, ii-403, 405; ix-79, 90; x-128, 161, 165, 170
cartwrightianus, iii-130
chichipe, viii-8, 157
culture, vi-36
deficiens, iii-169
dumortieri, i-201; ii-447; vi-85, 151
godingianus, v-589; ix-92, 195
griseus, ii-440; ix-90; x-165
griseus monstrosus, ix-102
hollianus crest, x-12
hystrix, i-229; iv-285; viii-184, 202, 203; ix-42, 79
in Hawaiian garden, ix-21
laetus, iii-131
littoralis, iii-3; v-439, 498; viii-99
marginatus, v-573
montanus, vi-191; x-150, 151, 183
pruinosus, vi-85; viii-145, 157; x-129
pruinosus monstrosus, x-175
queretaroensis, viii-8
stellatus, vi-93; viii-157; x-129
thurberi, ii-273, 275, 283, 315, 337, 390, 405, 407, 432; iii-155; iv-346, 351, 373; v-435, 439; vi-59, 191; vii-9, 109, 139; viii-161, 216; ix-90; x-149, 150 151
thurberi crest, i-175; ii-273; vii-54
thurberi froaen, viii-171
thurberi growth rate, vii-68
treleasei, viii-145; ix-9
weberi, viii-157
Lemon Cactus, i-142
substitute in Ferocactus fruit, vii-41
Vine, i-24
Lenophyllum, ii-385, 408, 410; viii-93, 85; ix-54
acutifolium, viii-86
Leocereus, ii-405; vi-83
eriotrichus, iii-195
microspermus, iii-195
Leon, Brother, vi-118; vii-51; viii-183; ix-11; x-67
Leonard, E. C., ii-284
Lepismium, ii-492; vii-143
Leptaloe, vi-92
atrovirens, vi-92
brunneopunctata, vi-93
buchananii, vi-93
Leptocereus, ii-405; x-67
arboreus, ix-11
assurgens, ix-10, 12
grantianus, ix-11, 13
LEPTOCEREUS GRANTIANUS, SP. NOV., v-469
Leptocereus leonii, ix-10; x-10
maxonii, viii-202, 203; ix-11
prostratus, ix-10
quadricostatus, i-228; v-469; ix-11
sylvestris, viii-202, 203; ix-10, 12
weingartianus, ix-11, 12, 13
abnormis, x-62
Lernick, M. L., vi-52
"Les Cactees at les Plantes Grasses," viii-50
"Les Cactees Utiles du Mexique," v-509
Leslie, T. N., iii-151
"Lessons in Botany," vii-90
Lethane 420 insecticide, ix-145
LET'S SHOW OUR CONSERVATION, ii-437
LETTER, A, iii-94
FROM CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, iv-346
FROM JAPAN, A, i-205
Letter from N. E. Brown, i-82; ii-382
LETTER TO EDITOR, i-77
TO SECRETARY, i-113
Letts, Arthur, iv-252
Letty, Miss Cythna, viii-127, 130; ix-85
Leuchtenbergia, x-62
LEUCHTENBERGIA PRINCIPIS, iii-153
Leuchtenbergia principis, i-109, 170; ii-289; iii-16, 154; ix-103, 146, 158, 183; x-129, 174, 175
Leucophyllum texanum, vii-173
Levi, Irving, vi-25; ix-42, 78
Levlyns, Mrs. M. R., iii-7
Lewis, Mrs. Adele R., x-66, 95, 133, 165
Lewis, B. R., vi-29; viii-30; ix-22
Lewis, Mrs. Harry H., ix-44, 170
Lewis, Mrs. Harry, x-34, 47, 66, 95, 133, 154, 157, 195
Lewis, Dr. Lewellyn R., viii-129
Lewis, Mrs. Stanford, ix-43
Lewisia, iii-72
LIBERTY HYDE BAILEY HORTORIUM, vii-25
LIBRARY NOTICE, v-470
Life buoy plants, iii-129
span of cacti, vi-91
Lightning caused crest, vii-54
Light's effect on plants, x-90
Ligon, Billy, v-429
Ligon, W. H., v-429
Liliaceae, x-34
Lilium regale, ii-313
Lime for cactus, x-158
for cactus soil, ix-199
for *Echinocactus horizonthalonius*, ii-316
Lime—*continued*
in cactus soil, vi-147; ix-119
in soil, ix-31
used in soil, ii-448
LIMITING YOUR COLLECTION, iv-326
Limpidae section of *Haworthia*, ix-87
"Lindley's Botanical Register," ix-165
Lindsay, George E., vii-108; viii-61, 90, 143; ix-87; x-25, 110, 148, 202, 214, 215
Line as a unit of measure, vi-11
Linne, Carl Von, vi-62
Linnaeus, Carolus, iv-331; vi-62; viii-112
Libpia ligustrina, vii-173
List for indoor planting, ix-194
of cactus in show, v-589
of flowering dates, x-96
of hardy cacti, ix-174
of plants in Ohio exhibit, ix-177
of Texas genera, ii-285
"Literary Digest," ii-457
Lithops, i-116, 206; ii-343, 429, 459; iv-255; v-454, 483, 485, 533, 553; vii-74; viii-44; ix-184; x-52, 97
alpina, vi-22, 57, 59
are tender, viii-158
bella, i-27, 116, 163; vi-39, 57; ix-106, 107; x-24, 114, 175, 196
bolusii lebomboense, ix-84
comptonii, v-554
cultivation, vi-57
culture, vi-22
eberlanzii, vi-38, 57
erniana, vi-39
exhibit, x-9
fergusonii, vi-21
floris albis, vi-39, 57
francisci, vi-38, 57
friedrichiae, i-27
fulleri, iii-107; vi-38, 59; viii-206
fulviceps, i-28, 116
herrei, vi-57
hookerii, i-193
hybrids, vi-38
in Japan, x-109
karasmontana, ii-344; iii-107; vi-39
kiubisensis, vi-38, 57
lateritia, i-28, 116
lericheana, i-116; ix-106
LITHOPS LESLIEI, i-193
Lithops lesliei, i-26; ii-274; iii-19; vi-38, 57; viii-160, 181, 188
list of species, i-26
literature on, I-28
marmorata, vi-57; viii-217
maughani, iii-152
mundtii, vi-39
olivacea, vi-59
opalina, i-28
optica, i-163, 193
optica rubra, i-164
planting soil, vi-21
propagation, vi-21
pseudotruncatella, i-26, 163; ii-344; iii-151; vi-22, 39, 57; viii-160; x-55
pseudotruncatella farinosa, vi-39
pulmonuncuta, vi-39
rubra, i-116, 164; viii-217
rugosa, vi-22, 57

Lithops—*continued*
ruschiorum, i-28
schwantesi, vi-39
summitata, i-28
terricolor, vi-38
turbiniformis, i-26, 116, 193
van ziljii, vi-21
vallis mariae, i-26; vi-57
LITTLE JOURNEY IN SOUTH AMERICA, A, ii-473
Little pickles plant, iv-248
LIVING HERBARIUM, A, i-214
Living rock, i-109; ii-293
rock cactus, i-76; iii-114; viii-39; ix-73; x-94
room air right for cactus, vii-92
stone, v-535
Livingston, Prof. B. E., v-522
Lizards eat cactus flowers, iii-118
Lizard under cactus, x-156
Lloyd, Francis E., i-97
Lloyd, Harold, iv-264
Lobivia, ii-492; iii-166; vi-167; vii-147; viii-205; x-94
allegraiana, viii-74
andalgalensis, vii-151, **154**; viii-15, 115; ix-114
aurea, ix-44, **112**; x-26, 93, 141, 164, 195
backebergii, iii-195
binghamiana, viii-74; x-99
boliviensis, x-141
chrysantha, viii-155
corbula, ii-308; viii-74; x-10, 99
cumingii, x-198
LOBIVIA CYLINDRICA, vi-178
Lobivia cylindrica, vi-**177**; vii-82; x-26
densispina, vii-152
ducis pauli, vii-152; viii-155
euanthema, viii-75
fallax, x-195
famatimensis, vii-150, 152
ferox, ix-113
LOBIVIA FORMOSA, viii-**146**
Lobivia formosa, viii-**148**, **149**; x-93
grandis, vi-168; viii-205
graulichii, vi-166
hastifera, x-141
hertrichiana, viii-74
hauscha, ix-**114**, 150; x-93
hyalacantha, vii-151
incaica, viii-74
is hardy, viii-155
jajoiana, vii-155
korethroides, iii-195
longispina, vii-152; viii-8
mistiensis, iii-195; viii-74
oreopepon, viii-146
pentlandii, ii-498
poco, viii-148
pseudocachensis, x-99
rebutioides, ix-177
schuldtii, vii-152
shaferi, viii-115; ix-113
LOBIVIA SHAFERI AND ECHINOPSIS ANCISTROPHORA, viii-**115**
Lobivia species, vii-152; ix-194
spiniflora, vii-150
tegeleriana, viii-74
with white hair, vii-150
wrightiana, viii-74
Lobster claw cactus, i-109
LOCAL CACTUS HISTORY, i-107
Loefgrenia, vii-143
Loewenthal, Herman, viii-174
Lomataloe, v-468
boyeri, v-468
Lomateria, v-468
gloriosa, v-468
Lomatophyllum, i-110
borbonicum, v-468
London Cactus Show, vii-79
"London Horticultural Journal," vii-79
Long, F. R., viii-67; ix-51
LONE COLLECTOR, A, ix-82
Long Beach Cactus and Succulent Society, vi-52; vii-143; x-29, 202, 215
Long Beach Cactus Club, v-411, 539; vi-13, 52; viii-40
Long Beach Cactus Club invitation, x-186
Long Beach Cactus Club Show, vii-15
LONG BEACH CACTUS SHOW, vii-31
LONG BEACH FLOWER SHOW, v-427; vi-34
Long Beach Flower Show, vi-52
LONGEVITY OF CACTI, THE, vii-66
Loomis, H. F., ix-109
Loone, A., i-17
Loos, Mrs. Clayton H., iv-214
Looser, Gualterio, ii-276; iii-198
Lophocereus, ii-406
australis, ii-284, 406, **431**; iii-**137**; v-439; vii-**116**, 140
gatesii, iv-373; v-439, **545**; vii-140; x-149
LOPHOCEREUS IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, iii-136
Lophocereus sargentianus, ii-406, 431; iii-**136**; v-439; vii-140
LOPHOCEREUS SCHOTTII, i-7
Lophocereus schottii, i-7, **9**, 68; ii-273, 284, 406, **407**, **431**, 440; iii-**125**, 137, 155; iv-351, 358, 367, 398; v-546; vi-59; vii-68, 109, 116; viii-135, 171, 216; x-**148**, 149
schotti monstrosus, iii-**38**; iv-222, 373; v-471; vi-85, 87; vii-**102**, 140
schottii withstands frost, iv-358
species, ii-431
Lophophora, i-250
lewinii, iii-**55**; iv-362
williamsii, i-76; ii-350, 417; iii-14, **55**; iv-**361**, **380**; v-412, 419, 434, 505, 574; vi-86, 124; vii-173; viii-39, 46, 159; ix-42, 104, 182; x-90, 96, 169, 171, 174
williamsii bibliography, v-509
williamsii crest, ii-**261**; ix-**24**
williamsii cristata, ii-441, 490
williamsii lewinii, iv-362
Loranthus, viii-207
"Los Andes," viii-147
Los Angeles Cactus and Succulent Show, x-202
Los Angeles Cactus and Succulent Society, x-66
Los Angeles County Fair, ix-57
Los Angeles County Fair exhibit, viii-208
Los Angeles Museum, ix-60
LOS ANGELES PLAYGROUND CACTUS SHOW, ix-193
"Los Angeles Times," ii-452; v-569; vi-170; x-122, 157
LOST PLANTS, vi-75
"Loudon's Encyclopedia," iv-252
Louisiana cactus listed, v-478
LOWER CALIFORNIA ECHINOCEREUS, vi-153
Lower California landscape, iii-1; viii-**30**
LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO, x-166
Lowry, Dr. W. E., v-410; vi-26, 89, 110; vii-19, 41, 77, 189; viii-77; ix-76, 77; x-45, 117
Loxanthocereus, vii-83
acanthurus, ix-91
eriotrichus, ix-91
Luckhoff, Carl, viii-127, 131
Lugard, Major E. J., ix-178
Lugard, Capt. Frederick John Dealtry, iv-316
LUMBRICUS TURNS, THE, iii-143
Lumholtz, Carl, iv-347
Lupinus sarsiflorus arizonicus, viii-135
Lycaenid moth, vi-186
Lycium andersonii, vi-71
berlandieri, viii-135
fremontii, viii-135
Lyon and Cob, vii-107
Lyons, Virgil, viii-135
Lytal, A., v-492
Lytton, Edmund, vi-25

M

Maass, C. A., viii-133
MacArthur, Irene Cole, i-174
MacArthur, Mrs. J. A., vii-121
Macbride, J. Francis, v-426
MacDougal, Dr. D. T., v-447
Machaerocereus, ii-469
eruca, i-76; ii-275, 405; v-**439**, 526, 573; vi-52, 85, 124; vii-140; ix-**22**, 183; x-9, 18
gummosus, ii-273, 275, 283, 323, **325**; iv-261, 398; v-439; vi-91; vii-109, 117; ix-95; x-167
gummosus crest, ix-**9**
Machaerophyllum, v-442; viii-158
albidum, viii-44
Machwart, Dr. J. F., ix-95
Mackenzie, Miss Hetty, x-78
Macrosepalum, i-133
Madagascar Kalanchoes, ii-417
"Madison Cooper's Gardening Magazine," x-170
Maechtlen, Wm. L., i-51; v-470, 492, 567; vii-58, 92
Magazine review, x-8, 26, 29, 45, 63, 77, 79, 141, 164, 170, 195, 198
Magdalena Island landscape, iv-**302**
Plains flour road, vii-**116**
Magnesium in cactus soil, ix-119
Magnetic contact with soil, i-99
Maguei, ii-**487**; x-43
Maguey plant, x-**115**
Maihuenia, i-53, 117; x-94
brachydelphys, i-117
patagonica, i-117
poeppigii, i-117; x-10, 208
tehuelches, i-117; ii-492; iv-239; vi-**101**
valentinii, i-117
Maihueniopsis, ii-492

Maine cactus culture, x-168
has no cactus, viii-126
Maire, Prof. R., viii-127
Malacocarpus, i-250; ii-492; iii-166; viii-74
catamarcensis, viii-207
haselbergii graft, vii-122
is hardy, viii-155
islayensis, iii-166
leninghausii, vii-28
linkii, iv-367
mollendensis, iii-132
nigrispinus, vi-106
MALACOCARPUS OTTONIS, iv-367
Malacocarpus ottonis, iv-222, 353; v-550, 573, 574; x-10
ottonis paraguayensis, iii-169
reichei, ix-13
submammulosus, v-589
tuberisculcatus, v-574
vorwerkianus, viii-159
Mallery, Dr. T. D., vii-72
Malone, Carl, vii-120
Malone, James, x-143
Mamillaria (see *Mammillaria, Neomammillaria*)
Mamillaria, viii-167; ix-21
albicoma, viii-104
applanata, viii-159
bocasana, viii-104
bacasana inermis, viii-102, 103
brandegeei, viii-161
dioica, viii-114
fissurata, ix-72
hahniana, i-127
hahniana grafted, x-199
heyderi, viii-159
in Colombia, viii-74
microcarpa, viii-159
sphaerica, ix-66, 82
Mammillaria (see *Mamillaria, Neomammillaria*)
MAMMILLARIA, viii-59
Mammillaria, i-97, 119, 162; ii-293; vii-182; viii-205; ix-62, 158; x-72, 139, 164
acanthophlegma, iii-59
alba minor, x-137
albicans, x-112
albicoma, x-77
aljibensis, vii-59
alversonii, v-557
angularis, x-77
angularis rufispina, x-77
arizonica, v-557, 559
auriareolis, x-137
aurihamata, x-77
aylostera, x-141, 164
baxteriana, vii-156
bicolor, x-109
bicornuta, vii-59
blossfeldiana, iv-371
bocasana, ix-142, 194, 198; x-77, 90, 133, 169, 174
bocasana flavispina, x-77
bogotensis, iii-166; x-39, 77
calacantha, vii-21
camptotricha, viii-157; ix-142; x-133, 169
candida, x-77
caput-medusae, ix-142; x-77
carnea, viii-157; x-176
carrettii, viii-60
castaneoides, x-77
celsiana, x-77
centricirrha, x-77
Mammillaria—*continued*
centricirrha hofferiana, x-77
centricirrha krameri, x-77
centricirrha longispina, x-77
centricirrha pazzanii, x-77
centrispina, x-77
cephalophora, ix-142; x-46, 77, 132
cirrhifera longispina, v-520
collina, x-77
compressa, viii-157; ix-116; x-77
crassispina, x-58
MAMMILLARIA CRUCIGERA, vi-14
Mammillaria crucigera, x-77
decipiens, ix-142; x-77, 133, 174
densispina, viii-205
denudata, x-26
deserti, v-557
dietrichae, vii-21; viii-31
dioica, x-8, 167
donatii, x-77
elegans, ix-142; x-77
elongata, ix-142; x-77, 102
elongata anguinea, x-77
elongata echinata, x-77
elongata rufescens, x-77
elongata rufocrocea, x-77
epiphytic on willow, ix-79
erythrosperma, ix-142; x-46, 77, 133, 158
falcata, x-77
fasciculata, iii-187, 188
fischeri, viii-31
formosa, vi-14
fragilis, x-132
gasseriana, x-77
MAMILLARIA GATESII, viii-99
Mammillaria gatesii, vii-156
geminispina, viii-157; x-165
gigantea, ix-177
gladiata, x-77
glochidiata crinita, x-77
goodrichii, ii-289, 290
gracilis, x-77
gracilis monvillei, x-77
grandiflora, vii-93
grahamii, i-3, 9
haageana, x-77
hahniana, i-37, 70; ii-346; ix-182, 199, 200; x-10, 62, 77, 169
hahniana cristate, x-135
halei, ii-289, 290
heeseana, x-77
hemisphaerica, x-46
hennisii, iii-166
heyderi, x-115
hidalgensis, ix-142
hoffmanniana, vii-21
MAMMILLARIA INAIAE SP. NOV., x-111
Mammillaria inaiae, x-105, 111
in Indiana, viii-219
inermis, ix-177
insularis, x-25
jalescana, x-77
johnstonii, x-149
kewensis, x-46, 133, 176
kluggii, vi-15
kunzeana, ix-142, 177
lasiacantha, iii-6; x-116
leona, x-132
lesaunieri, i-252
lloydii, ix-142
longicoma, x-77, 174
mainae, vii-156; x-149
Mammillaria—*continued*
martinezi, vii-59
mazatlanensis, x-112
mcdowellii, ii-289
mendeliana, x-77
MAMMILLARIA MICROCARPA, x-8
Mammillaria microceris greggii, x-77
microdasys, i-252
microhelia, ix-142; x-46, 77, 133
micromeris, vii-101
milleri, ix-174
missouriensis, iv-379
moelleriana, x-133
morganiana, vii-21; x-137
multiceps, x-171, 175
mutabilis, x-77
mystax, viii-157
neomexicana, vi-27
neumanniana, x-77
nivosa, ix-199
nunezii, x-77
ocamponis, x-77
olivea, ix-174; x-112
MAMMILLARIA OR NEOMAMMILLARIA, vi-76
Mammillaria orcuttii, x-77
painteri, x-77
palmeri, x-112
papyracantha, iii-14
parkinsonii, x-62
perbella, ix-142; x-46
phellosperma, v-452, 559
phellosperma tetrancistrus, ii-289, 290
phitauiana, x-112
pilispina, x-77
plumosa, iii-6; ix-183, 200; x-62, 90, 102, 119, 164, 170, 175
pringlei, ix-142
prolifera, viii-90, 202, 204; x-48
pseudo-crucigera, x-137
pseudoperbella, ix-79, 142
purpusii, x-207
pusilla, viii-40; x-77
pusilla albida, x-77
pusilla haitensis, x-77
pusilla texensis, x-77
pyrocephala, x-77
radiosa, vi-27
radiosa alversonii, v-557
radiosa deserti, v-557
resting period, x-130
rhodantha, ii-346
ruesti, viii-216
runyonii, x-77
saetigera, ix-194
schafferi, x-77
schelhasei, x-77
schiedeana, ix-142; x-77
schmollii, x-77, 169
schniedeana, x-132
schumannii, x-25
seitziana, x-77
simplex, iii-166; iv-359
sinistrohamata, x-77
slevinii, x-112
sp. crest, x-12
spp. from No. Mexico, viii-213, 215
sphacelata, x-112
sphaerica, x-112
spinosissima, x-77
spinosissima brunea, x-77
standleyi, x-151
stellaris, x-77

Mammillaria—*continued*
strobiliformis, ix-15
surculosa, x-77
swinglei, x-112
tacubayensis, ix-177
tetracantha, x-101
tetrancistra, v-452
tiegeliana, vii-21; viii-31
tuberculosa, ix-15
vaupeli, vii-21
viereckii, x-77
viereckii brunea, x-77
MAMMILLARIA VIRIDIFLORA, ix-29
Mammillaria viridiflora, x-169
viviflora, x-169
vivipara, v-558; vi-27
weingartiana, viii-59, 60
wildii, x-77
wildii cristata, x-77
wildii rosea, x-77
winter care, x-130
zephyranthoides, ix-73, 142
Mamillopsis, vi-76
diguetti, ix-174
senilis, ix-48, 62, 174; x-72
Manning, Jacolyn, M.D., i-69; ii-291, 338, 349, 358, 367, 392, 403, 447, 496; iii-14, 21, 23, 28, 105, 111, 126, 154; iv-348, 363, 389; v-440, 470, 473; vi-26, 73, 159; viii-13; ix-28; x-30, 50, 113
MANCHESTER PLAYGROUND CACTUS SHOW, viii-8
Manco caballo, ii-417; x-95
MANDA MEMORIAL UNVEILED, x-100
Manda, R. F., iv-399; x-2
Manda, W. A. Memorial, x-100
Manfreda gigantea, iv-222
maculosa, vi-45
virginica, ii-312
Mangos, x-117
Manson, James, iv-246, 285, 347, 358; v-568; vi-77; vii-72, 106, 121
Marshall, Wm. Taylor, iv-398; v-412, 438, 574, 585; vi-4, 191; vii-91, 111, 121, 124, 145, 156, 162, 169, 186; viii-10, 27, 58, 89, 90, 104, 208; ix-12, 78, 87, 98, 108, 114, 135, 141, 144, 159, 161, 174, 183, 195; x-2, 47, 56, 66, 68, 75, 94, 106, 172, 183, 214
Marshall, Wm. Taylor in West Indies, viii-66
Marshall-Bristol expedition, ix-108
Marbelite corporation, i-51
Mark, Frank, ix-141; x-66, 71, 106, 135, 152, 162, 199, 208, 214
Marks-Radley expedition, ix-87
Marloth, Dr. Rudolph, i-148; ii-489; iii-58; iv-225, 226, 296; ix-144
Marquette University, x-195
Marsh, Mrs. J. C., iii-98
Marsh, Jim, x-196
MARSTON COLLECTION OF CACTI, THE, ix-111
Marston, Edgar, ix-3
Martin, Mrs. A. B., x-95
Martin, G. R., ix-94
Martin, T. F., vii-104
Martin, Mrs. W., v-590
Martin, W. S., x-61
Martinez, Dr. Manuel, vi-149; ix-147, 148
Martini, J. H., x-173
Martyr, Peter, x-43
Maryland cactus, viii-175
cactus listed, viii-126
member writes, x-134
Mason, William, vii-51
Massachusetts cactus garden, v-519
cactus listed, v-478
Masson, Francis, iii-49, 63; iv-220
Massonia, vi-132
MATERIAL AND METHODS USED IN ROCK GARDENS, iv-357
FOR A CRITICAL REVISION OF THE CRASSULACEAE, ii-263
Matthews, Dorothy, vii-143
Matthews, J. W., vi-130, 157
Matucana, vii-83; viii-74
Matucana haynei, iii-16, 169; ix-13, 14
Matuzawa, Sinnosuke, x-108
MAUGHANIA INSIGNIS, ii-389
Maxon, Dr. William R., v-411; vii-35; viii-183; ix-11
Mayer, George, vi-93; vii-8; x-68
Mayuranthan, P. V., viii-127
McAfee Gardens, i-69
McAllister, Otis, vi-163, 188; viii-88
McCabe, Mrs. Helen, i-13, 90, 156, 175; ii-316; iv-304; v-489; ix-77
McCabe cactus garden, i-37, 51; vi-85, 105; vii-28, 102; ix-8, 28
McCabe, Percy, v-489
McClintock, Mrs. James H., i-14
McCoy, Frank J., vi-110, 182; vii-130; viii-13
McDonald, F. L., v-589
McDonald, Mrs. R. E., vi-123
McDowell, J. A., iv-252
McFarland, Frank T., viii-173
McGaughey, R. S., v-426; vi-52; vii-143; viii-40; x-29
McGowan, Mrs. Maurice R., ix-174
McKenny, Fred, i-69
McKitrick, Mrs. J. F., i-220
McKitrick, Marion, ii-317
McLean, George, v-440, 470, 492
McLean, L. G., v-562; vi-42
McLean, Mahew, v-511
McLoughlin, Thomas F., i-148
McMurry, K. C., v-456
McTavish, Gordon, vi-73
McWilliams, Ralph L., ix-125; x-97
Mealy bug, i-104, 169; v-490; vii-104; x-125
MEALY BUG CONTROL, v-519
Mealy bug control, x-62, 95, 134, 176
bug insect enemy, x-62
bug parasite, iii-11; iv-322
bug treated, viii-173
bugs brought by ants, vii-92
bugs rid by insect powder, viii-133
Medicinal use of *Aloe*, i-142
use of cactus, ii-290
use of *Euphorbia*, i-52
use of *Opuntia basilaris*, v-452
use of *Sempervivum*, i-118
use of *Trichocaulon*, iv-315
Mediocactus coccinieus, ii-496
hassleri, v-589
megalanthus, ii-496
Mediolobivia, viii-74; ix-151
rabriflora, viii-75
Medusea fructus-pini, ix-173
major, ix-173
tesselata, ix-173
Meetings of Society, x-66
Megata, Moritane, ix-141; x-107
Melitara bollii, i-172
dentata, i-127
doddalis, i-172
parabates, i-172
prodenialis, i-171
MELOCACTUS, i-202
Melocactus, i-10; ii1449; v-514; viii-169; x-67
acunai, vi-119; viii-202, 203
communis, x-10
communis havanensis, vi-118
culture, x-136
depressus, x-77
gilliesii, viii-148
guitarti, vi-119
harlowii, vi-118; viii-202, 203
havanensis, vi-118
intortus, ii-499; ix-183, 199; x-58
lemairei, viii-90; ix-183
matanzanus vi-118
townsendianus, iii-130, 165
unguispinus, iii-130, 165
Melon cactus, i-229; ii-366
de costa, i-230
thistles, v-452; viii-112
Membership, i-11
Memorial to W. A. Manda, x-2
Mendel, Edward, i-51; iii-201
MENDEL'S, EDWARD, GARDEN, i-29
MENDELISM AND HYBRIDIZATION IN LITHOPS, vi-38
Mendoza Natural History Museum, viii-147
Menke, H. Wm., vi-146; vii-2, 107; viii-14, 57; ix-3, 7, 60
Menzies, Dr. Archibald, v-453
Menzies, Arthur, v-453
Meanings of plant names, v-405
Measurements of Agave flowers, x-43
Mercury to remove borer eggs, ii-298
Merkel, E. N., i-6
Merrill, E. D., i-32; x-67, 154
Merrill, Ralph, v-590
van der Merwe, Dr. F., ix-100
Mescal, ii-275
a liquor, v-493
button, i-76; ii-350; vi-124
"Mesembryanthema," iii-58, 151, 196; v-534
"Mesembrianthemen," i-129
MESEMBRYANTHEMISCELLANY, v-453
Mesembryanthemum, i-97, 128, 132, 163; ii-274, 343, 459; iv-246; v-405, 408, 422, 483, 533; vi-83; vii-74; viii-193
aberdeenensis, iv-328
aequilaterale, iv-287
albipunctum, iii-164
albinatum, i-129
alstonii, iv-328
aureum, iv-328; v-571; viii-160
bellum, ix-106, 107

Mesembryanthemum—*continued*
bolusii, ii-363
brownii, iv-328; v-535, 571
bulbosum, iv-328
calcareum, i-128
caulescens, iv-328
cordifolinum, viii-194; ix-184
croceum, iv-328
cultivation, v-484, 533
culture, iv-212; v-554
deltoides, iv-328
densum, ii-297
echinarum, iv-328
echinatum, vi-51
ecklonis, iv-328
edule, iv-328
equilaterale, iv-328
filicaule, iii-183; iv-328
fissum, i-208
floribundum, iv-328
flowers, v-460
friedrichiae, i-164
genus division, i-82
glaucum, iv-328; v-571
grows in reverse season, v-471
hookerii, i-26
hybrid *schickii*, vi-51
integrum, iv-328
laeve, iv-328
lehmanii, iv-328
linguiforme, vi-51
linguaeforme, iv-328
margaretae, i-206
musculinum, i-95
octophyllum, i-45; iii-151
octophyllum beta, i-46
octophyllum gamma, i-46
odoratum, v-571; viii-44, 160
pest control, v-485
piscodorum, iii-79; ix-22
propagation, v-535
puterillii, iv-328
repens, ii-454
rhomboideum, iv-328
roseum, ii-493; iv-328; viii-33; x-27
rupicolum, iii-80
scapigerum, v-442
schickii, vi-51
seed grow after 8 months, v-438
seed planting, v-485
semidentatum, iv-269
simulans, i-95
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM SPECIOSUM, i-225
Mesembryanthemum speciosum, i-223, 224; ii-493; iv-328; vi-113
tenuifolium, v-571
testiculare, i-45; iii-151
testiculare roseum, i-46
testiculare gamma, i-46
testicularum, i-45
tigrinum, i-76; iv-328
truncatellum, i-26
tuberculatum, iv-328
umbellatum, iii-80
verruculatum, i-143; iv-339
vespertinum, iv-328
violaceum, iv-328
vulvaria, iii-80
MESEMBRYANTHEMUMS, ii-343, 372, 473
Mesembryanthemums are hardy, viii-157
for winter flowers, viii-43
in flower on the Veld, iii-170
Mesembryanthemums—*continued*
root from cuttings, v-536
for tanning, iii-170
Mesophyte, vii-74
Mesquite, vii-173; viii-135
tree, vi-70
Messenger, Ivan, v-499
Message to Garcia locality, viii-202
METALLIC MERCURY FOR BORER, ii-298
METHOD TO PREVENT GROWTH OF ALGAE IN SEED BEDS, iii-71
Mexia, Mrs. Ynez, vii-177
Mexican Agricultural Sh w, iv-287; vii-101; viii-3
Bush Poppy, vii-182; viii-150
cactus exporting controlled, vii-72
MEXICAN CACTUS REGULATIONS, ii-354
Mexican church yard, vi-185
collecting regulations, v-568
collecting trip, x-118
desert scene, x-203
expeditions, viii-161
farmyard scene, viii-19
landscape, vi-188
party described, x-75
"Mexican Plants for American Gardens," vi-189
Mexican special export firms, vii-121
Meyer, Dr. E., vii-43
Mice caught with cactus seed bait, x-165
on desert have spines, v-426
Michigan cactus listed, viii-126
Microscopic study of *Astrophytum myriostigma*, v-525
Microphotograph of spines, v-406
Microphotographs of *Lophophora williamsii*, v-505
Microphotography of seed, vii-168
MIDWEST CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY, ix-95
Midwest Cactus and Succulent Society, viii-122, 142; ix-87; x-215
Cactus and Succulent Society exhibit, ix-177
MIDWINTER GARDEN OF THE WORLD, ii-441
Mila, iii-195; viii-74
caespitosa, iii-131
from Chosica, iii-132
kubeana, iii-195
kubei, iii-130
from Matucana, iii-132
Mildew, viii-42
and algae in seed boxes, vi-125
Milkweed, i-77
Milkweeds, i-5; viii-194
Miller, Andrew, iii-114
Miller, Paul L., ix-3
Miller, Philip, v-459
Miller, Roy, viii-8
"Miller's Gardeners' Dictionary," x-77
Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, iv-30, 260, 314
Milwaukee Cactus and Succulent Society program, viii-217; ix-50, 87, 134; x-75, 132, 195, 215
collector, x-175
Public Museum, x-155
Mimicry plants, v-483; x-52
Mimorista flavidissimalis, i-173
Mimosa, ii-473
pudica, i-117
sp., viii-150
Minchin, H. N., x-94
Minerals collected on desert, v-473
MINIATURE DESERT GARDENS, iii-23
GREENHOUSES, iii-38
Miniature table garden, iii-21
Minneapolis cactus nursery, x-79
Minnesota cactus, vi-29; ix-87
cactus diary, viii-108
Miratti, Frank, Jr., vi-77
"Miscellanea naturalia," iv-230
Miss Leendert's Caralluma, iii-83
Mission cactus, vi-69
Mississippi cactus listed, v-479
MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN, iv-248; viii-54
Missouri Botanical Garden, iv-377; vi-27, 141; viii-54, 127
"Missouri Botanical Garden Bulletin," vii-94; x-76, 205
Missouri cactus listed, v-479
prickly pear, x-206
Mistletoe, ii-417
on cactus, viii-207
Mitchell, J. D., iii-27; vi-179; viii-212
Mitoura spinetorum, vii-182
spinetorum cuyamaca, vi-186
Mitrophyllum, iii-152
Moeller, Arturo F., i-156; ii-261, 441; v-495, 551
Moeller, Mrs. A. F., vii-28
"Moellers Deutsche Gaertner Zietung," iv-228; viii-31
Moffatt, Elizabeth, viii-109
Moffatt, Will S., viii-109
Moir, Mrs. Hector, ix-17, 21
Moir, Mrs. Hector garden, x-142
Molds on cactus, x-190
MONADENIUM LUGARDAE, ix-178
Monadenium lugardae, ix-179; x-132
Monanthes, i-114; ii-384, 410
Monanthes muralis, iv-269
polyphylla, iv-269
"Monatsschrift der Deutschen Kakteengesellschaft," i-205; iv-395; viii-59
"Monatsschrift fur Kakteenkunde," etc., iv-310; vi-15; ix-114
Monmonier, Mrs. W. D., x-78, 186, 212
"Monograph of Cacti," Laboreaux, viii-112
"Monograph Sukkulente Euphorbien," i-247
"Monographia Cactacearum," viii-149
"Monographia Generis Aloes," i-236
"Monographia generum Aloes," iii-183
"Monographie de la famille de Cactees," v-509
MONSTROSITIES IN MESEMBRYANTHEMA, iii-106
Monstrosus, viii-113
Montana cactus listed, v-494
Monteiro, J. J., v-524
Montia perfoliata, vi-71
MONUMENT TO A VANDAL'S ORGY, A, viii-154

Monvillea, ii-404, 492; iii-131; viii-74
aurivillus, v-589
cavendishii, viii-56; ix-183, 194; x-59, 129
diffusa, ix-89; x-99
insularis, viii-75
maritima, viii-74
Moon Cereus, ii-496; ix-101
Mt. Orizaba, Mexico, viii-71
Mora, Robert, x-146
Moran, Reid, v-245; viii-84, 126
Moravian Cactus Society, vii-90; x-198
Morawetzia doelziana, viii-74; ix-90
Moraea, ix-100
MORE ABOUT GIANT CACTI, iii-142
ABOUT GRAPTOPETALUM, *iii-73*
ABOUT MALAGASH SUCCULENTS, ii-415
ENTHUSIASM IN WISCONSIN, x-172
LIVING STONES, i-206
VANDALISM, vii-9
Morelock, Dr. W. H., viii-219
Morgan, Dr. Meredith, iii-41; vii-85; x-37
Morgan, Dr. Meredith crest collection, ix-24
Moringa ovalifolia, iii-164
Morley, Edward, ix-81, 92
Morley, Henry A., iv-378; v-451
Morphological study of Cactaceae, i-97
Morren, Ed., viii-192
Morris, Charles, v-589
Morse, W. H., iii-135
Mortensen, E., i-55, 171
Mosses damage seedling, x-194
Moth balls near plants, x-59
Moulthrop, W. H., i-138
Mount Popocatapetl, vi-188
Mouse eats plants, x-175
MOVEMENTS IN CACTI, ii-494
Mucilage in cactus, i-97
"Mucilage or slime formation in the cacti," i-97
Mucizonia, ii-385, 411
Mueller, Ernest L., v-426
Muir, Dr. J., viii-127
Muiria, i-26
hortenseae, *i-82*
Mule cactus, i-76
Munz, Dr. P. A., iii-142; iv-271
Murphey, Miss Adelia, viii-53
Murphy, Lillian M., vi-124
Musee d'Histoire Naturelle, viii-127
Musser, H. A., x-122
Mustard plant, vi-71
MY FIFTH SOUTH AMERICAN EXPEDITION, viii-73
PETS—THE PHYLLOCACTI, v-580
TEN FAVORITE CACTI, ix-66, *182, 199, 200*; x-46, *62*, 66, 101, 102
TEN FAVORITE HAWORTHIAS, x-101
TEN FAVORITE PLANTS IN HAWAII, x-142
TEN FAVORITE SUCCULENTS, ix-126, 140, 167, 183; x-24, 48, 61, 74
Myrtillocactus, i-136; ii-406, 431; vii-182, 183; x-170
cochal, i-93, 95, 152; iv-398; vii-12, 109; x-31, 166
cochal habitat, ix-94
eichlamii, i-136; x-31
geometrizans, i-118, 136, 152; ii-406; iii-131, 176, 178; x-31, 48, 129, 164
grandiareolatus, iii-175, 178; x-30
hertrichii, i-136
mixtecensis, iii-175, 178
Myrtillocactus, new species, i-136
schenkii, i-136; x-31
species, iii-177, 178
tamaulipensis, ix-199
MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF THE CACTUS, i-177
Myrtis communis, x-31

N

Name wanted for club, vi-82
NAMES OF PLANTS, viii-112, 205
Namibia, v-442
Naming new plants, v-421
Naming plants, viii-102
Nananthus, i-128; iii-151, 164; v-554; viii-44
albinotus, i-129, 158
NANANTHUS ALBIPUNCTUS, i-158
Nananthus albipunctus, i-129
aloides, i-129; v-554
are hardy, viii-160
cibdela, i-129
crassipes, i-129
peersii, i-129
propagation, v-536
rubrolineatus, v-554
vittatus, *i-129*; v-554
Narcotic cactus, iii-56
effect of *Lophophora*, iv-361
Mesemb., iii-170
"Narrative of Four Journeys into *the Country of the Hottentots*," ii-309
Nascent spines, v-406
"Natal Plants," iii-137
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF STATE GARDEN CLUB FEDERATIONS, vi-140
"National Geographic Magazine," *ii-497*; v-455
National Park in desert, iv-327
NATIVE CACTACEAE OF PORTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, THE, i-2226
Native cactus in Oklahoma Park, viii-40
NATIVE CANADIAN CACTI, vi-93
Native of Muden Valley, Natal, ix-185
"Naturliche Pflanzenfamilien," i-*183*; *iii-90*
Natural greenhouse, A, i-76
NATURAL HYBRID IN THE GENUS OPUNTIA, A, vii-99
Natural rock garden in Mexico, vii-138
"Nature Magazine," iv-287; vi-102; viii-139
"Nature Notes," vi-130
Navashin, Prof. M., v-468
Neale, W. T., vi-84; vii-22; viii-3
Nebraska cactus listed, v-495
Opuntia, x-134
Necktie plant, i-142
Nectar glands on Opuntia, v-498
in Agave flower, iv-379
"Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Vetplantenverzamelaars," i-159
Needle cactus, iii-197
Nel, Prof. G. C., iv-395; viii-9, 127
Nematode, i-58, 169; vi-120; ix-135; x-45
killed with iodine, vi-114
resistant grafting stock, vi-46
treatment, v-487
Neobesseya, v-537; vi-76
missouriensis, v-447, 478, 494, 590; vi-40, 93; vii-3; viii-62; ix-174; x-48, 177, 207
missouriensis in Minnesota, vi-29
NEOBESSEYA NOTESTEINII, vii-181
Neobesseya notesteinii, v-494; ix-174; x-207
robustior, vii-4
similis, v-538; vii-3; viii-62; ix-174; x-206
wissmanii, *vii-4*; *viii-62*
Neolloydia, iv-239; v-406; vi-76
beguinii, i-197; ii-371; v-407; ix-40
ceratites, v-407
conoidea, i-197; v-406
grandiflora crest, *x-12*
horripila, vi-99
horripila crest, x-12
knuthiana, ii-371
texensis, viii-47; x-96
Neomammillaria (see *Mamillaria, Mammillaria*)
Neomammillaria, *i-162, 168*; *ii-283*, 459; *iv- 209*, 356; v-556; vii-59, 109; viii-145, 168
albicans, ii-472; vii-19
applanata, viii-63; ix-104; x-96
arida, iii-38; v-439
armillata, *ii-332*; *v-439, 501*
auriareolis, vii-47
baxteriana, vi-3
blossfeldiana, iv-371, 398; vii-88; viii-31, 144
bocasana, v-549; viii-109; ix-40, 44
bombycina, x-9
brandegeei, iii-37; iv-398
bullardiana, vi-3; vii-140
camptotricha, vi-99; viii-31
candida, iii-26
capensis, iv-372
celsiana, iii-22
centricirrha, vii-137
NEOMAMMILLARIA CHINOCEPHALA, *iii-59*
Neomammillaria collinsii, vi-76
compressa, i-29; ii-407; vii-7; viii-8; ix-44
crest, ii-273
crucigera graft, *vii-122*
NEOMAMMILLARIA DAWSONII, vii-88; viii-61
Neomammillaria dawsonii, viii-144
dealbata, vi-108
decipiens, v-170, 470, 550
denudata, viii-63; x-96
dioica, i-76; *ii-281*, 490; *iii-37*, 71; iv-271, 398; v-446; vii-164
donatii, i-29

Neomammillaria—*continued*
elegans, iii-59; vii-7; viii-8; ix-40, 44
elongata, vi-76, 91
elongata tenuispina, ix-44
evermanniana, iii-38
fasciculata, i-69; iii-187; iv-383; vi-59
fragilis, i-77, 115; vi-76
fraileana, v-439
gabbii, iv-398
geminispina, i-29
geminispina nivea crest, vii-172
glochidiata, iv-356
goodridgei, ii-321, 323; iii-70; iv-271; vi-69; vii-164
gracilis crest, ix-44
graesseliana, iv-374
grahamii, v-419; vii-164
gulzowiana, ii-392
hahniana, i-127; ii-338; v-547; vi-101; ix-40, 44
hamilton-hoytae, iii-22; v-589
hemispherica, v-420, 573; vii-173; viii-63; x-13
heyderi, v-419; viii-63, 108, 144
NEOMAMMILLARIA HOFFMANNIANA, *vii-91*
Neomammillaria hutchisoniana, vi-3, 4
johnstonii, iii-22
karwinskiana, viii-31
kewensis, ix-44
klissingiana, v-547
lasiacantha, iii-6; iv-383; v-418; viii-63
longicoma, v-547; ix-44
longiflora, vii-29
longimamma, iii-150
macdougalii, i-70; ii-295, 438; *iii-40; iv-383; vi-59*
magnimamma, ii-407
mainae, vi-59
NEOMAMMILLARIA MAMMILLARIS, iv-359
Neomammillaria mammillaris, i-*230; vi-118*
marshalliana, vi-3
mazatlanensis, iii-22
meiacantha, v-543; viii-63; ix-34; x-13, 96
mendeliana, v-589
microcarpa, ii-294, 439; iv-383; v-543; vi-59; vii-165; viii-63, *107*, 135
microhelia, ix-44
microhelia rubrispina, iv-381
milky, iii-37
milleri, iv-383; vi-58; vii-165
moelleriana, ix-44
multiceps, *i-68*; viii-40, *63*
mystax, ix-40
napina, i-69
nigra, ix-40
nivosa, i-230; iv-222
ochoterenae, iii-22
oliviae, iv-383; ix-23
pacifica, vi-5
painteri, ix-44
palmeri, ii-472
parkinsonii, ii-478; vi-99; vii-7; ix-40
parkinsonii crest, ii-388
patonii, iii-22
peninsularis, iii-37; v-440; vii-88; viii-99
perbella crest, vii-53
Neomammillaria—*continued*
petrophila, iii-37; v-440; viii-99
pfeifferi, ix-40
phitauiana, ii-471; iii-5, 195; v-436; vi-5
phymatothele, ii-407
NEOMAMMILLARIA PLUMOSA, iii-6
Neomammillaria plumosa, i-76, 170; ii-394; v-407, 549, 550; viii-108, 144; ix-40, 44
plumosa graft, vii-122
polythele, vii-91
pottsii, viii-63
pringlei, vii-29; ix-44
pseudoperbella, ix-40
rhodantha, vi-149; vii-7; ix-40
rhodantha chrysacantha, ix-44
rhodantha pfeifferi, vii-137
schmollii, iii-22
schiedeana, v-549
scrippsiana, vii-28
sheldonii, iv-269
slevinii, ii-472; iv-269
sphacelata, ix-40
spinosissima, vii-28
spinosissima rubra, vii-7
sulphurea, ix-40
swinglei, x-112
tenampensis, vi-76
vaupelii, v-589
vetula, iii-26
viereckii, v-549
viridiflora, iv-383; vii-131; ix-29
vivipara, i-135
wilcoxii, iv-383; vi-59
wildii crest, ix-44
NEOMAMMILLARIA WRIGHTII, vi-23
Neomammillaria wrightii, vi-543; vii-131
Neoporteria, ii-330; viii-75
knuzii, x-164
napina, x-174, 198
nidus, i-29; vi-47
nigricans, *ix-44*
occulta, iii-15
reichei, ix-13, 14; x-152, 169, 199
subgibbosa, x-8, 10
villosa, x-8
Neoraimondia, viii-74
cephalomacrostibas, iii-195
gigantea, iii-131
macrostibas, *ii-406*; *iii-131*, *169*, 195; ix-91, 183
macrostibas gigantea, iii-195
roseiflora, iii-131
Neowerdermannia, iii-195; ix-175
chilensis, viii-65, 73
vorwerkii, *vii-153*
Nephrolepis cordifolia, viii-195
Nest of Cactus Wren in *Opuntia fulgida*, ii-318
Netherlands collection, x-140
Society, i-159; ii-396, iv-306
"Neue & Wenigbekannte Pflanzen *S. W. A.*," *iii-80*
"Neue Kakteen," iii-195; x-26
Neumann, Hans, x-195
Nevada cactus listed, v-510
Nevin, Mrs. Hazel C., ix-190
NEW AFFILIATED SOCIETIES, vi-13
New Aloes, x-127
Aloes from Southwest Africa, ix-100
NEW ARIZONA OPUNTIA AND RELATED SPECIES IN SERIES TORTISPINAE, A, ix-109
New Book (see also Book Reviews)
NEW BOOK, A, ii-352; iii-151, 164
BOOK BY ALWIN BERGER, A, i-10
BOOKS, vi-184
New Books, vi-189
NEW BOOKS ON CACTI, i-155
New booklet, x-127
NEW BOTANICAL GARDEN, A, x-82
BRAND OF GASOLINE, A, x-60
CACTUS PARASITE, A, ii-307
New cactus district open in Argentina, v-511
NEW COCHEMIEA, viii-143
COLOR PLATES, ii-402
New combination, i-228; ii-388; iii-12, 13, 74; iv-283, 371; v-468, 504; vi-55; vii-11, 39, 70; viii-*146; ix-68, 108; x-22, 24*
definition, vii-70
descriptions, unnamed, x-179
NEW ECHINOCEREUS FROM ARIZONA, A, viii-35
ECHINOCEREUS OR AN ALPINE TYPE OF ECHINOCEREUS FENDLERI, A, iii-144
New *Echinocereus* species, x-181
Echinomastus species, x-180
Escobaria species, x-181, 182
NEW EUPHORBIA SOCIETY, vi-*25*
GARDEN SPECIES, *vi-19, 43*, 51, 74, 92, 152; vii-82, 136; viii-136
New genus, ii-389; iii-7; vi-53
genus (hybrid), ii-306
New Hampshire has no cactus, *viii-*126
New hybrid, v-468
NEW IN THE HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDEN, vi-50
New Jersey cactus listed, viii-126
NEW JERSEY COLLECTOR, x-136
New Jersey correspondents wanted, ix-154
New Jersey Flower Show exhibit, viii-7
New Jersey members asked to write, *vi-68*
New Jersey Opuntia, viii-175
NEW MAMILLARIA FROM MEXICO, i-127
New Mexico Cactus & Succulent Society, vii-131
New Mexico cactus listed, v-541
New name, *vi-79*
NEW NEOMAMMILLARIS FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, iv-371
NEOMAMMILLARIS FROM MEXICO, vi-3
New Opuntia species, x-179
"New Orleans States," *iii-108*
NEW PEST, A, x-64
PUBLICATION, A, vi-31

New section, x-24
section of *Echeveria*, vii-36, 60
sections, series, species, varieties, and combinations of Echeveria, vii-60, 69
series, vii-36, 39, 60, 69
series in *Opuntia*, iv-283
series of *Echeveria*, vii-40
NEW SOCIETY OFFICERS, i-138
SOUTH AFRICAN EUPHORBIA, A, ii-491
New South Wales member writes, x-178
NEW SPECIES, iii-84
Cactus antonii, iv-355
Conophytum angustum, ii-427
apiculatum, ii-427
auctum, ii-429
dennisii, ii-428
edithae, ii-429
exiguum, ii-428
gracile, ii-427
incurvum, ii-427
obtusum, ii-427
plenum, ii-428
pole-evansii, ii-429
quaesitum, ii-428
recisum, ii-428
simile, ii-428
simplum, ii-427
springbokense, ii-429
tectum, ii-427
tumidum, ii-428
Coryphantha columnaris, vi-27
hesteri, iv-274
Dudleya brittonii, iv-232, 311
echeverioides, vi-122
eximia, vi-122
gatesii, iv-232, 286
hoffmannii, iv-243
moranii, iv-232, 244
murina, iv-263
regalis, iv-232, 287
stellaris, iv-232
viridicata, iv-232, 312
Echeveria alpina, vii-70
crassicaulis, vii-36
elatior, vii-72
gilva, vii-61
gracilis, vii-40
grisea, ix-165
longipes, vii-36
longissima, ix-147
pallida, x-14
potosina, vii-61
runyonii, vii-69
Echinocereus albispinus, vi-143
bristolii, ix-160
davisii, ii-466
longispinus, vii-135
oklahomensis, vi-141
purpureus, vi-141
stoloniferus, ix-159
Echinomastus arizonica, v-503
Euphorbia frickiana, ii-491
latimammillaris, iv-293, 331
platymammillaris, iv-293, 333
Ferocactus coloratus, iv-344
gracilis, iv-323
tortulospinus, iv-343
viscainensis, iv-324
Graptopetalum occidentale, v-411
orpetii, i-183
Grusonia santamaria, vi-60
Huernia whitesloaneana, viii-9
Lophocereus gatesii, v-545, 546
New Species—*continued*
Mammillaria inaiae, x-111
insularis, x-25
Neomammillaria baxteriana, vi-3
bullardiana, vi-4
capensis, iv-372
dawsonii, vii-88
hutchisoniana, vi-4
marshalliana, vi-4
pacifica, vi-5
phitauiana, ii-471
Neowerdermannia chilensis, viii-73
Opuntia aurea, v-489
bravoana, v-436
brevispina, x-98
flavescens, ix-67
loomisii, ix-109
Pachyphytum chloranthum, iii-12
viride, viii-210
Pereskiopsis gatesii, iii-133
Sedum morganianum, x-35
Stapelia semota, iv-393
Stultitia conjuncta, x-69
Thelocactus ysabelae, v-551
NEW SPECIES OF CACTI, x-179
SPECIES OF ECHINOCEREUS, x-138
SPECIES OF FEROCACTUS FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, iv-323
SPECIES OF OPUNTIA, SERIES DILLENIANAE, ix-67
SUCCULENT BOOK, A, iv-314; v-576
"New Trails in Mexico," iv-347
New variety, i-203; ii-313; vi-56; vii-60, 69; ix-37
NEW YEAR APOLOGIES, viii-119
New York apartment garden, viii-189
New York Botanical Garden, vi-2, 30; vii-25
New York cactus, v-590; viii-126
New York members asked to write, vi-68
"New York Times," vi-173; vii-109
New York World's Fair exhibit, x-110
New Zealand cactus acclimatized, vii-120
New Zealander offers exchanges, x-114
Newberry, J. F., x-174
Newfoundland cactus culture, vi-40
NEWS ITEM FROM CHICAGO, A, i-92
FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BOTANIC GARDENS, iv-268
Ngaap, x-28
Nicholai, Johannes, x-164
Nichols, A. A., vi-123
"Nichols Catalog," ii-299
Nickels, Anna B., iv-252; viii-109
Nickels, Mrs. Anna B. catalog, v-443
Nickerson, Dr. Grace P., i-29, 47, 51, 75, 93, 95, 138
Nickolaus, Mrs. C., ix-193; x-54, 114, 175, 196
Nicotine for fumigation, ix-61
sulfate, x-132
Niewenhous, W. C., ix-135
Nigger head cactus, i-76, 193; ii-316
Night Blooming *Cereus*, i-77, 229; vi-59; viii-114; x-94
flowering *Opuntia*, viii-51
flowers are white, vi-75
trip to photograph flower, vii-104
NINTH ANNUAL CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SHOW, viii-208
Ninth Annual Cactus Show exhibits, ix-56
Nipple plants, x-94
No more poems, ii-337
Noctuelia elautalis, i-172
Nocturnal flowers, x-125
Nolina, vii-180, 182
microcarpa, viii-35
parryi, viii-160
recurvata, viii-56
"Nomenclator Botanicus," iii-199; iv-308
NOMENCLATURE, i-162
Nomenclature changes to be avoided, vii-171
Committee, v-424; viii-89, 119; ix-87, 151, 200; x-98, 111, 172
Committee in Germany, ix-141
confusion discussed, x-141
discussed, x-171
NONINFLAMMABLE FORESTS, vi-170
Nopal, i-86; vi-69
Nopalea, i-53, 66
auberi, i-86
brittonii, i-86
brittonii variegata, i-86
cochenilifera, i-86; ii-392; viii-161
dejecta, i-47, 86; ii-392; viii-209
decumbens, viii-205
gaumeri, i-86
guatemalensis, i-86
inaperta, i-86
karwinskiana, i-86
lutea, i-86
Nopales, v-404
Nopals, a cactus food, ix-173
Nopalxochia, vi-156
phyllanthoides, v-561; viii-108; ix-24, 182; x-99, 197
is hardy, viii-157
Norman, Mrs. M. E., ii-461
"North American Euphorbiaceae," iv-260
"North American Flora," x-22
North Carolina cactus listed, v-590
North Dakota cactus listed, v-590; viii-126
Northern California Branch Society, i-11
Northern California Cactus Society, iv-240
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA NOTES, i-36, 62, 111; iii-106
Northernmost cactus, iv-327
Northwest Society notes, x-66
NOTE TO COMMERCIAL MEN, ix-119
NOTE, COMMON OPUNTIA CREST, ix-15
CONSOLEA CORALLICOLA, ii-347
DUDLEYA REGALIS, iv-307
NOTES, ALOE, iv-262; vii-103
AZUSA, CALIFORNIA, v-487
BRITTON & ROSE, iii-85, 101, 181, 197; iv-297, 313, 329, 345, 377; v-425, 457

Notes, Cactaceae of Argentina and Chile, ii-382
NOTES, CRASSULACEAE, ix-108; x-22, 35
DR. W. E. LOWRY, vii-41
ECHEVERIA, vii-35, 60, 69; ix-147, 165; x-14
ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, iii-57
ENGLAND, viii-217
FIFTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, iv-373
FIGHTING NEMATODES, ix-135
FOR THE AMATEUR ON CACTUS SOILS, vii-62
HABITAT AND DISTRIBUTION OF GRUSONIA WRIGHTIANA, viii-134
HAWORTHIAS, ix-86, 118, 133, 139, 157, 180, 196; x-7, 19, 57, 88, 123, 147, 211
HISTOLOGY OF THE PEYOTE, iv-36, 380; v-505
HUNTINGTON BOTANIC GARDENS, i-125; ii-353; iii-182
MESEMBS., v-460
MEXICO, viii-144
MILWAUKEE CLUB, viii-217
MINNESOTA, viii-108
MYRTILLOCACTUS, iii-175
OKLAHOMA CACTI, v-537; vi-27, 90, 141; vii-105, 135, 185
OPUNTIA PYCNANTHA, ii-386
OREGON, iv-360
PILOCEREUS STRAUSSII, ii-397
RECENT LITERATURE, iii-115
SEDUM, ii-455; iii-114
"THE CACTACEAE," iii-53; iv-281
Notholaena bonariensis, vi-149, 187
Nothonia trachycarpa, iv-269
NOTICE OF CHANGE IN BY-LAWS, iii-132
OF MEETING, ii-338
TO ADVERTISERS, viii-63
Notocactus apricus, viii-159; ix-142; x-99
concinnus, viii-159; ix-142
culture, x-159
floricomus, ix-142
haselbergii, ix-44, 142, 200; x-46, 66, 99, 139
is hardy, viii-155
leninghausii, viii-159; x-169
mammulosus, viii-159; ix-142
mueller-melchersii, x-141
ottonis, viii-159; ix-44, 142, 183; x-99, 139
pampeanus, viii-159
scopa, viii-159; ix-44; x-62, 101
scopa crest, x-12
submammulosus, viii-159; ix-142; x-139
tabularis, viii-159; ix-142
Notonia, iv-341
Notosceptrum, i-110
Nourse, viii-69
Novelty Plant and Pottery Co., viii-11; ix-26
NOVICE DIRECTORY OF CACTI & SUCCULENTS, THE, i-76
N. R. A. affects Journal printing, v-447
"Nuevas Notas Cactologicas," viii-147
Number of cactus species, v-498
Nutritional diseases of cacti, x-191
Nyctocereus, ii-460
fruit, viii-102
hirschtianus, x-59
serpentinus, i-76; ii-275, 292, 405; iii-6; viii-92, 114, 139, 190; ix-17, 26, 44, 105, 183, 193; x-59, 129, 152, 175, 199, 208
serpentinus crest, x-12
serpentinus cristatus, ii-407, 452
serpentinus as graft stock, ix-28
serpentinus for grafting stock, vi-9
serpentinus hardiness, viii-156
Nymania capensis, ii-474
Nymphaea stellata, ix-84
Nyorori, x-110

O

Oak ashes injurious, vii-191
Oakland, California, enthusiasts invited, vi-52
Oakley, Phyllis, x-62, 95, 133
Obermeijer, Miss A. A., viii-127
Obesia, iv-249
OBJECTS OF MY TRAVELS AND MY THEORY OF CACTUS DISTRIBUTION, THE, ii-165
Obregonia, i-250
denegrii, ix-22, 77, 113; x-139
Obregonis denegrii, i-130
OBSERVATIONS FROM PUERTO RICO, viii-92
ON FROST RESISTANCE, viii-155; ix-55
"Observations sur les ovules et al fecondation des Cactees," i-97
"Occasional Papers of Rancho Santa Ana Botanical Garden," x-141
Ocotillo, i-47; ii-283, 350; iii-61; iv-398; v-428, 473; vii-74; viii-135
spines, iv-232
ODD CACTUS, THE, vii-109
Odontoglossum, ix-78
Odontophorus nanus, viii-160
Oehme, Hans, ix-141; x-165, 195
Oenothera decorticans, viii-135
Oestlund, Eric, vi-151
OF INTEREST TO CREST FANS, vii-124
OFFICE BEARERS FOR 1939, x-176
Officers for 1931, ii-399
of Society for 1939, x-110
Ohashi, Ayako exhibit, viii-6
Ohio Cactus Club, x-215
cactus exhibit, ix-177
Society being formed, ix-31
Oil spray for scale, viii-10
sprays injure *Pachyphytum,* iii-11
OKLAHOMA CACTI, vii-3
Oklahoma Cactus and Succulent Society, vii-92; viii-95; ix-193; x-165, 195, 215
Cactus & Succulent Society exhibit, viii-5
cactus listed, v-590
OKLAHOMA CACTUS SHOW, vii-78
Oklahoma City Spring Flower Show, viii-2
Coty Park Conservatory garden, x-195
OKLAHOMA FALL SHOW, ix-82
FLOWER SHOW, viii-95
GOSSIP, x-6
NOTES, viii-2, 98, 133, 152; ix-193; x-61
Oklahoma notes, x-75, 133
OKLAHOMA SOCIETY, ix-125
Oklahoma Society, vii-120; viii-133
Society exhibit, ix-25
Society lesson sheet, x-173
Society officers for 1939, x-174
Society plants cactus garden, viii-40
Society Year Book for 1939, x-174
State Fall Flower Show, x-75
Olaga, i-226
Old Man cactus, i-34, 76; vi-59; x-94
man of the mountain, i-34
Niggerhead cactus, vi-59
OLD PLANT UNDER A NEW NAME, AN, ii-413
Old woman cactus, vi-124
Oliveranthus, ii-385, 410; vi-115; viii-44
elegans, ii-409; vi-116, 189; vii-60, 87; ix-147
elegans hybrid, viii-172
harmsii, viii-20, 85
harmsii multiflora, viii-72
hybrid, ix-92, 93
hybrids, vi-116
Oliver, Harriet Jean, v-456
Oliver, W. H., iii-126
Olmstead, Frederick Law, x-91
Olmstead, John E., v-589; vii-45
Olsen, Paul G., v-493; vi-59, 110, 191; ix-173; x-9
Olson, Philip, ix-134; x-132, 165, 174
Olyca creabates, i-172
junctolineella, i-172
subumbrella, i-172
ON COLLECTING COLLECTORS, v-492
EPIPHYYLLUMS, vii-45
FORCING ZYGOCACTUS FLOWERS, vii-46
PRONUNCIATION OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES, vi-7
THE AFRICAN VELD, iii-170
THE GROWING OF SUCCULENTS, vi-119
Oncidium, ix-79
ONE THOUSAND NEW MEMBERS, vii-78
Ono, R., x-107
"Onze Cactussen," viii-73
Oophytum, i-26
Ophthalmophyllum, i-26; ii-345
friedrichiae, i-164
marlothii, i-164
Optical stoneface, i-163
Opuntia, i-66, 97, 117, 138, 177, 138, 177, 337, 351; v-439, 459, 514; vii-109, 180, 182; viii-90, 133, 145, 167
abjecta, iv-314; v-461
acanthocarpa, i-215; iii-122, 134 197; iv-335, 379; v-413, 510, 541; vi-72; viii-105; ix-35; x-141

Opuntia—*continued*
acanthocarpa, ix-174
acanthocarpa canderi, x-141
acanthocarpa literature, ix-38
acanthocarpa ramosa, ix-33, 35, 36
aciculata, viii-23
affinis, i-192
albiflora, ii-446
alcahes, i-47, 176; ii-277; vii-115; x-99
alexanderi, iv-313
allairei, v-478; viii-22
alta, viii-23
ammophila, v-462
anahuacensis, viii-24
andicola, vi-104
angustata, iv-349; v-414; viii-105; ix-174
antillana, i-227
aoracantha, iii-169; vi-104
acrantha, x-135
arborescens, i-76
arbuscula, i-123, 124; ii-294; iv-334, 378; vi-59; viii-52, 53; ix-174
arenaria, vii-131; ix-174
arizonica, ii-294; iv-350
as cattle feed, i-55
as stock food, i-123
atrispina, viii-23
atroviridis, iii-195; iv-298
aurantiaca, i-55; viii-159
aurea, v-489
OPUNTIA AUREA - A NEW SPECIES, v-489
Opuntia australis, x-205, 207
austrina, v-425, 461
azurea, ii-458
bahamana, i-228
bahiensis, viii-209
ballii, viii-22
bartramii, v-461
basilaris, i-3, 47, 76, 93, 245; ii-317, 324; iii-134; iv-349, 386; v-401, 414, 452, 457, 510, 522; vi-28, 69; viii-105, 109, 159, 161; ix-105, 129, 132, 174; x-135
basilaris aurea, v-489
basilaris cordata, v-458
basilaris crest, x-9
OPUNTIA BASILARIS GROUP, THE, i-245
Opuntia basilaris ramosa, i-246
basilaris used medicinally, v-452
basilaris wilts, v-443
bentonii, v-462, 478; viii-23
bernardina, i-215; iii-122
bigelovii, i-76, 93, 94, 119, 174, 193, 253; ii-284, 294, 295, 393; iii-24, 70, 141, 149; iv-271, 335; v-413, 510; vi-59, 103; vii-117, 139; viii-135, 138; ix-131, 132, 174
blakeana, ii-294
boldinghii, ii-440
borinquensis, i-226
brachyclada, i-246; v-522; vi-28, 29
bradtiana, iv-283
branches protect lights, vii-76
brasiliensis, ii-308; vii-74; ix-44, 88, 200
brasiliensis chromosomes, v-356
OPUNTIA BRAVOANA, v-436
Opuntia bravoana, ii-458, 471; ix-62
OPUNTIA BREVISPINA, x-98
Opuntia bruchi, x-79
bulbispina, i-194
Burbank's hybrid for grafting stock, vi-9
burrageana, ii-275, 277, 284; iv-246, 281; x-99
cacanapa, viii-23
caesia, iv-349; ix-174
caespitosa, x-61
calmalliana, i-254
camanchica, x-207
campestris, vii-122
canada, vi-59; ix-68
cantabrigiensis, x-135, 207
caribaea, i-124; ii-284; viii-53
cereiformis, iv-284
chaffeyi, i-66; vii-184
chlorotica, i-232; ii-295, 386, 438; iv-350; v-414, 510, 542; vi-13, 41; vii-181; ix-68, 174
cholla, i-254; ii-275, 283, 284, 324; x-99
ciribe, i-253; vii-139
clavarioides, ii-288; vii-155; x-135
clavarioides crest, vi-124
clavarioides cristata, viii-159
clavata, v-541; ix-174; x-207
clavellina, i-173; ii-275; iii-197; iv-281; vii-115
climbing, i-252;vii-117
coccinellifera, i-86; v-426, 430
collection exhibited, vii-163
collection in Cuba, x-67, 68
comonduensis, ii-284
compressa, iii-18; viii-126, 173, 175, 176; x-155, 171, 205
congesta, iv-334, 377, 378, 379
cordata, iii-70
cordobensis, ii-492
covillei, i-89; iii-102; v-414, 487
crest, i-217; viii-113
crinifera, i-193
culture in Indiana, viii-219
curassavica, i-69, 225; ii-392
curvospina, iv-350; v-414, 510; vi-41
cyanella, viii-23
cylindrica, i-93, 217; iv-298; vii-74; x-135
darwinii, ii-492; iv-313; x-207
davisii, i-174; iii-197; v-541; vii-185; viii-22; x-179, 207
decumbens, i-69
delicata, iv-349; vi-59; viii-23; ix-109, 111, 147
demissa, v-414
diademata, iii-15; vii-150
diademata crests, vii-155
dillei, v-541; ix-174
dillenii, i-192, 227; v-462; vi-15, 180; viii-202, 203
discata, iv-350; vi-59; ix-127, 129
discata longevity, vii-68
diversispina, viii-23
drummondii, v-461, 478
dulcis, ii-289, 290
duraznilla, i-126
eaten by deer and cattle, iv-285
eburnispina, v-425, 461
echinocarpa, i-216, 232; iii-71, iv-271, 335; v-510; vi-71; viii-105; ix-35, 36, 174; x-141
echinocarpa parkeri, x-141
Opuntia—*continued*
echinocarpa skeleton, vi-72
echios gigantea, v-515, 516
echios typica, v-513; vi-190
elata, i-232; ix-23
elata as graft stock, vii-122
elata obovata, i-203
elata elongata, i-192, 204
ellisiana, viii-24
engelmannii, i-38, 93; ii-294, 332; iii-203; iv-350; vi-59; vii-7; viii-23, 94; ix-128, 130
engelmannii syrup, v-452
eocarpa, vi-349; ix-174
erectoclada, viii-159
OPUNTIA ERINACEA, i-34
Opuntia erinacea, i-47, 76, 115, 193; iv-350; v-415, 510, 519, 520; vii-26; viii-106, 159; ix-23, 34, 44, 105, 119, 174; x-64, 207
exaltata, ii-308; iv-298
expansa, v-541; ix-174
ferruginispina, viii-24
ficus-indica, i-192; iv-253; v-462; vi-69; x-135, 178
ficus-indica crest, vii-154
ficus-indica in Holy land, v-452
ficus-indica in Japan, x-107
flavescens, ix-65, 67, 68
flexospina, viii-24
floccosa, i-69; ii-308; iii-16; iv-298; viii-156
floccosa denudata, iii-132
floccosa varieties, iii-132
for grafting stock, x-208
fosbergii, x-141
fragilis, i-76, 135; iv-350; v-447, 477, 479, 494, 591; vi-93; viii-24, 52, 107, 126, 159; ix-174; x-64, 207
fragilis bothers sheep, v-452
fragilis fruitescans, viii-52, 53
fragilis graft, vii-122
fragilis in Wisconsin, v-455
fragilis minima graft, vii-122
frutescens, iii-4; viii-52
frutescens brevispina, viii-52
frutescens longispina, viii-40, 52
frutescens vaginata, viii-53
fulgida, i-93, 123, 171, 172; ii-277, 294, 318, 439; iv-335; vi-70; vii-99, 100; viii-51, 135
fulgida growth rate, vii-68
fulgida hybrid, vii-99
fulgida mammillata, vii-100; ix-15, 129, 132
fuscoatra, viii-22
fusicaulis, i-93
galapageia, v-516
gilvescens, iv-350; ix-68
gilvoalba, viii-24
OPUNTIA GLOMERATA, v-412
Opuntia glomerata, ii-393; vi-104; vii-74; ix-112
gomeri, viii-24
OPUNTIA GOSSELINIANA, ii-458
Opuntia gosseliniana, i-69; ii-458, 471; v-436
grahamii, v-541; viii-22, 39; ix-174
grandiflora, viii-22, 159
gregoriana, viii-23
grown for fruit in Sicily, v-472
growth irregular, iv-397
hanburyana, iv-297

Opuntia—*continued*
hardiness, viii-155
has many species named, vi-158
has nectar secretion, v-498
helleri, v-517
hemisphaerica, iii-132
OPUNTIA HERRFELDTII, v-457
Opuntia herrfeldtii, v-457, **458**
hoffmanni, ii-422
humifusca, iv-**301**; viii-126, 173, 175; ix-174; x-205
humistrata, i-246; v-414, **521**, 536
hybrid, vii-**100**
hypogaea, iii-195
hypsophila, ii-287; iv-299
hystricina, iv-350; v-510, 542; ix-174; x-64, 207
imbricata, i-55, 93, **123**, 172, 174, 254; v-446, 541; vii-137; viii-2, 22, 39, 40; ix-88, 127, **131**, 174; x-116, 207
imbricata as graft stock, vii-46
imbricata cristata, viii-8
impedata, iv-**329**; v-461
in Alps Mountains, x-205
OPUNTIA IN AUSTRALIA, THE, i-87
Opuntia in Australia fought with insects, v-460
in Australia, history of, iv-400
in Canada, i-138
in Nebraska, x-134
in New Jersey, i-199
inermis, i-55; iii-28; iv-400; vi-180
insularis, v-**518**
intricata, v-414
invicta, i-252; ii-275; iv-281; vii-117, 140
juice for medicine, iv-284
juniperina, v-542; ix-174
keuhnrichiana applanata, iii-195
keyensis, v-462; vi-180
kleiniae, i-76, 124; iv-378; viii-22, 40, 52, 53; ix-**129**, 130, 174
keuhnrichii, iii-132, 195
laevis, ii-295; iv-350; ix-68, 174
laevis canada, ix-68
lagopus, iv-298
lagunae, iii-**5**
lata, v-461
laxiflora, viii-24
Opuntia leaves, i-123
OPUNTIA LEPTOCAULIS, viii-51
Opuntia leptocaulis, i-90, 124, 215; ii-446; iii-202; iv-379; vi-59; vii-6; viii-39; ix-44, 127, **128**; x-116, 129, 207
leptocaulis frutescens, ii-**289**, 290
leptocaulis graft, vii-**122**
leptocaulis longispina, viii-53
leptocaulis, stipata, viii-53
leptocaulis vaginata, viii-52
leucotricha, i-**93**; iii-118
lindheimeri, v-478, 562; viii-23; ix-67, 68; x-117, 118
linguiformis, i-76; viii-23
littoralis, i-232; iii-71; iv-270; v-415; x-61
littoralis grafted on *Nyctocereus*, vii-**122**
lloydii, i-254
loomisii, ix-109, **110**, 150
lubrica, v-457; vi-75
Opuntia—*continued*
lurida, ii-**407**; ix-15
lurida cristata, ix-15
macateei, viii-22
macbridei, v-425, **426**
mackenseni, viii-23
macracantha, i-228; viii-**184**, 202, 203
macrocalyx, i-47; vi-75; viii-109
macrocalyx cristata, ii-**407**
macrocentra, i-8; ii-**438**, 458; iii-101; iv-349; v-419; vi-75; viii-23, 40, **154**, 159; ix-127, **129**, 174; x-116, 174
macrorhiza, v-477, 479; viii-22, 126; ix-111, 174; x-207
magenta, v-414
magnarensis, iv-350
macdonadensis, ii-446
mammillata, ii-294
mamillata cristata, x-62
margaritana, ii-**386**
maritima, v-462
maxima, i-192
megacantha, iv-314; vi-69; x-136
megacarpa, v-414
megasperma, v-516
microcarpa, iv-349
microcentra, vi-75
microdasys, i-23, 47, **126**, 232; iii-27; iv-**301**; v-490; vi-75; viii-159; ix-44, 88; x-135, 164, 170
microdasys albispinus, x-135
microdasys greenispina, vi-75
microsphaerica, viii-159
militaris, viii-202, 203; x-11
millspaughii, i-228
missouriensis, x-207
moelleriana, iv-281; vii-**19**
moellerii, iv-**282**; viii-159
mojavensis, iii-70, 101, **102**; iv-271; v-414; vi-41
molesta, i-69, 254; v-588
monacantha, i-55, 205; ii-458
monacantha variegata, ii-393; x-48
moniliformis, i-227, 228
monstrose, vi-**171**
mortolensis, i-124, 215; viii-53
munzii, x-141
OPUNTIA NAMES, viii-175
Opuntia nashii, i-228
nemoralis, viii-22
neoarbuscula, iv-335, 377
nigricans, i-55
occidentalis, i-44, 76, 89; ii-**393**; iv-261, 270; v-414, 487, **500**; vi-**8**, 69; ix-173
ochrocentra, v-462
opuntia, iv-334; v-463, 470, 477, 478, 479, 590; vi-15; viii-107, 156, **175**; ix-105, 174; x-**155**, 205
opuntia synonyms, viii-173
ovata, x-10
pachypus, iii-**130**, 132; iv-298
pailana, vi-97; ix-**8**
pallida, i-254
papyracantha, i-123; ii-288, 393; iii-15; x-135, 136
parryi, i-43, 89, 215; iii-70, **109**, **122**, 123, 197; v-413; vi-72; ix-**1**
parryi skeleton, v-**417**
parryi with bird's nest, ix-**8**
parishii, i-8; iv-379; v-413, 510; vi-**12**; ix-174
Opuntia—*continued*
pascoensis, ii-308
pentlandii, ii-288, 393
phaeacantha, iv-271, 349; vi-59; viii-23; ix-68, **129**, 130, 174; x-207
pisciformis, iv-**345**; v-461
plumbea, iv-349
pollardii, iv-334; v-461, 479, 590; viii-175
pottsii, viii-23; ix-174; x-115, 116
polyacantha, i-**135**, 172; iv-327, 350, 379; v-419, 447, 494, 495, 590; vi-93; viii-24, 106, 107, 126
polyacantha, ix-174, 182; x-64, 206, 207
prolifera, i-47; ii-**277**, 324; iii-71; iv-256; v-413, **587**, **588**; viii-159; x-99
prolifera crest, vii-**28**
procumbens, iv-350; ix-68
pubescens, ii-422; vii-137
pulchella, iv-335; v-510; vi-13; ix-174
pumila, ii-422
pycnantha, ii-275, **324**, 386; v-489
pyrocarpa, viii-24
pycnantha margaritana, ii-324, **386**
quimilo, ii-492
rafinesquei, ii-312; v-470; vii-101; viii-126, 173, 175; x-**155**, 205
rafinesquii habitat, x-**157**
ramosa, iii-70
ramosissima, i-44, 76, 124; ii-**393**; iii-181; iv-271, 334, 366, 379; v-413, 510; vi-13; viii-53, 135; ix-174
ramosissima crest, i-**176**
ramulifera, viii-52
recondita, i-173; iii-181
recurvispina, iv-349
repens, i-226
retrorsa, ii-446
rhodantha, iv-379; v-447, 463, 495; viii-106, 159; ix-174; x-207
robusta, vii-74; x-135
roots in Hormodin, A, ix-135
rubescens, i-227
rufida, i-47; v-**457**, 458; vi-75; viii-22, 40; ix-88; x-170
russellii, vii-**122**
salmiana, ii-446
santa-maria, iii-**5**; iv-283; vi-61; x-99
santa-rita, i-8, 77, 232; ii-438; iii-155; iv-349; v-**428**; vi-41, 59; ix-174
saxicola, v-**517**
schottii, v-443; viii-22, 159
semispinosa, v-414
senilis, ii-287, **289**, 290; x-135
serpentina, i-**216**; ii-277; iii-70, **197**; iv-319; v-413, 587
serpentina crest, ix-15
setispina, i-192
shaferi, ii-287; iv-299
silvestrii, viii-159
sinclairii, viii-24
soehrensii, ii-308; v-425; viii-159
specialist, viii-170

Opuntia—*continued*
species, iii-5; vii-150; viii-144; x-179
spp. crests, i-15
species (Cylindropuntia), iii-4
spegazzinii, ii-446
sphaerocarpa, v-542; ix-174
spineless, x-199
spinosior, i-172, 173; ii-277, 294; iv-335; v-541; vi-59; vii-46, 99, 100; viii-160; ix-127, 128, 174
spinosior hybrid, vii-99
spinosissima, i-228
stanleyi, ix-174
stanlyi, iv-335; v-541; vi-59; ix-129, 130; x-179
stenochila, iv-349; v-541; ix-109, 111, 174; x-207
stenopetala, viii-160; ix-88
stricta, i-55; v-462, 478; viii-23
strigil, v-481; viii-22
strobiliformis, vii-150
suharmata, viii-24
subulata, i-47, 123, 232; ii-288; iv-299; vii-74; viii-193; x-135
subulata for grafting stock, vi-9
subulata levaes, vii-76
subulata spines for grafting, vii-122
sulfurea, viii-207
superbospina, iv-349
tardospina, viii-23
taylori, i-226
tenuispina, viii-23
teres, iv-298; viii-160
tesajo, i-124, 215, 252; iii-4; viii-53
tessellata, i-124; ii-289, 290; viii-52, 53
tessellata denutata, i-124
tetracantha, i-173; iii-181; iv-335; ix-174
texana, viii-24
thornberi, ix-35, 38
thurberi, i-173
tomentosa, i-55; ix-15
tomentosa as graft stock, vii-122
tortispina, i-172; v-446, 477 ,494, 495, 541; vi-15; viii-22, 107; ix-111, 174; x-207
toumeyi, ii-295
tracyi, v-461, 463, 479; viii-160
treleasei, i-47, 245; iii-70; v-413, 522
treleasei kernii, i-245; v-413, 522
triacantha, i-226
trichophora, v-537, 542, 590; viii-24; ix-174; x-207
tricolor, viii-24
truncata, viii-145
tuberous rooted, iv-269
tuna, i-76
tuna marks island boundary, v-472
tunicata, i-254; ii-308; viii-202, 203; ix-200
turgida, v-462
turpinii, ix-112
undulata, x-27
ursina, i-34, 115, 162, 193; x-77
vaginata, viii-52, 53
vaseyi, i-89; ii-401; iii-71, 102; iv-350; v-414, 487; viii-94, 160, 206
verschaffeltii, ii-287; iv-299; viii-160; x-8
Opuntia—*continued*
versicolor, i-8, 173, 254; ii-294, 494; vi-59; vii-67
versicolor life span, vii-68
vestita, i-69; ii-287; iv-298; viii-160
vestita major, x-198
virgata, viii-52
viridiflora, i-174; v-541; ix-174; x-207
vivipara, i-173; iv-335; ix-174
vulgaris, i-97, 161, 205; ii-330, 342, 458; iv-253; viii-126, 173, 175; ix-103; x-135, 205
weberi, viii-160
wetmorei, iv-313
whipplei, i-43, 66, 174; iii-122, 197; iv-335, 378; v-446, 541; vii-185; viii-105; ix-174; x-207
wilcoxii, v-436
with many grafts, viii-91
with tuberous root, iv-264
wootonii, v-541; ix-174
wrightiana, iv-283
wrightii, viii-52
vexans, viii-22
xanthoglochia, viii-22
xanthostemma, x-207
xerocarpa, iv-350
zacana, v-517, 532
zebrina, v-462
zuniensis, v-541
Opuntias native to Wisconsin, x-132
Orange fungus disease, ix-106
spot disease, vi-172
spot rot, v-475
Orbea, iv-249
Orchid and cactus collectors, ix-78
cacti, x-197
cactus in Fair, x-186
collector, ix-31
collectors, viii-71, 72
display at World's Fair, ix-79
in Africa, ix-125
ORCHID OF EASY CULTURE, THE, vi-155
ORCHIDS AND CACTI, ix-77
Orchids epiphytic on cacti, ix-42
Orchids not parasites, ii-417
Orcutt, C. R., i-107; vi-168; viii-53
Oregon cactus listed, v-591
member writes, x-143
Oreja de Burro, viii-70
Oreja de Perro, iii--101
Organ pipe cactus, vi-59; vii-68; x-122
Orgel, Dr. S. Z., vi-178
Origin of Phyllocactus, x-197
Ornamental Nursery, vi-85
use of cactus, iii-28
Ornithogalum, vi-132
Oroga, iii-195
Orostachys, ii-384, 408; v-486
spinosus, ii-394
Oroya, iii-131, 195; vii-85; viii-74
neoperuviana, ix-14
peruviana, iii-15; ix-13; x-198
Orpet, E. O., i-2, 58, 70, 87, 130, 138, 155, 223; ii-459; iii-92, 98, 155; iv-237, 265, 340; v-570; vi-11, 44, 52, 55, 105, 110; vii-45, 63; viii-2, 90; ix-106; x-10
Orpet, H., iv-364, 400
Ortega, J. G., v-411
Oreocereus, ii-406; v-550; vii-125; viii-74
celsianus, ii-334, 397, 406; iii-195; v-438; vi-100; vii-84, 153; viii-75, 157; ix-90, 183
celsianus crest, vii-154
celsianus giganteus, x-9
fossulatus, v-433, 438; vi-100; vii-83; ix-91; x-169
hendriksenianus, v-438; vii-149, 153; viii-75; ix-90
irigoyeni, ii-406, 472; iii-169; v-434, 488
trollii, ii-472; v-438; vii-149, 153, 155; viii-157; ix-90, 182, 200; x-170
Ostriches eat *Euphorbia*, iii-97
Ostrich's water, i-208
Oswold, Miss Bessie, i-70
Othonna, iv-339
Otte, William L., i-118
Otte, Mrs. William L., v-412; ix-114
OUGHT CACTI TO BE GIVEN FERTILIZER, viii-185
OUR COMING CACTUS SHOW, ii-477
FRIEND THE GLOCHID, iv-301
Our Lord's candles, vi-70
"Our Native Cacti," iii-19
OUT CACTUS HUNTING, x-203
Overbrook Nursery, i-70
Overholtzer, W. J., viii-135; ix-147
Ox tongue cactus, v-458
Oxalis, ix-59
ortgiesii, vii-43
sepalosa, vii-33
Ozamia clarefacta, i-172
OZONIUM ROOT ROT, i-136
Ozonium root rot certificate, ii-302

P

Pachycereus, ii-404, 432; vii-182; ix-21
calvus, ii-325, 326; iii-94
chrysomallus, vi-35, 49, 50, 140; ix-90
chrysomallus flowering in the Huntington Botanical Gardens, vi-35
columna-trajana, iii-169
culture, vi-36
gaumeri, viii-103, 104; x-137
grandis, vi-190; viii-118
marginatus, i-29, 76, 93; ii-299, 326, 404; iii-26; iv-348; vi-93, 140; ix-40; x-9, 129, 137, 170
orcuttii, iii-94
pecten-aboriginum, i-68; ii-284, 471; iii-169; v-440; vi-191; ix-90, 129, 149, 150
pringlei, ii-273, 283, 315, 337, 346, 390, 404; iii-94, 95, 201; iv-323, 398; v-439; vi-171; vii-102, 109; ix-90; x-129, 148, 149
pringlei as stock food, vii-139
pringlei crest, vii-115
titan, ii-326; iii-94
Pachycornis discolor, v-439; vii-109, 116; x-21
Pachyphytum, i-149; ii-385, 408; iv-231; v-427, 486, 592; vi-115; viii-44, 83, 84; x-35
aduncum, iii-12
amethystinum, iii-9, 73

Pachyphytum—*continued*
bracteosum, iii-9, **11**, 73; v-**486**, 522; vi-44, 53, 56; viii-210
PACHYPHYTUM BREVIFOLIUM, iv-**237**
Pachyphytum brevifolium, iii-10, **152**, 153; v-522; vi-56; vii-182, **183**; viii-210; ix-41; x-169
chloranthum, iii-9, **10**, **13**; v-522; vi-56; vii-69
clavata, vi-55
clavata cristata, vi-55
compacta, v-522
compactum, iii-10, **11**; vi-56; viii-160
compactum weinbergii, vi-56; viii-**86**
glutinosum, viii-160
heterosepalum, viii-88
hookeri, iii-10, **11**; v-522; vi-55, 56; viii-160
hybrid E. O. Orpet, vi-43
hybridization, vi-53
longifolium, iii-9; v-522
heterosepalum, vii-70
oviferum, iii-10, 73; iv-238; v-522, **567**; vi-56; viii-**86**, 210
pachyphytoides, iii-12; vi-44
sobrina, iii-12
sodalis, iii-12; vi-55
uniflorum, iii-13; v-522; vi-56; viii-160
viride, viii-**210**, **211**
PACHYPHYTUM VIRIDE A NEW SPECIES, viii-**210**
Pachyphytum weinbergii, v-422
werdermannii, x-29
Pachypodium, ii-417; iii-164
giganteum, vii-**142**
saundersii, ix-84
Pachyrantia, iii-11
clavifolia, iii-13
Pachysedum, viii-86
Pachyveria, iii-11; vi-43, 53
bergeriana, vi-55
clavata, vi-55
clavifolia, vi-55
clavifolia cristata, vi-55
clevelandii, vi-55
glauca, vi-**54**, 55
la rochette, vi-55
mirabilis, vi-54, 55
morreniana, vi-55
E. O. Orpet, vi-**43**, 55
pachyphytoides, iii-12; v-522; vi-55
Mrs. Scannavino, vi-55
scheideckeri, vi-**54**, 55
scheideckeri albo-carinata, vi-55
sobrina, iii-12; v-522; vi-**54**, 55
sodalis, iii-12; v-522; vi-**54**, 55
spathulata, vi-55
PACIFIC BEACH SHOW, THE, i-37
"Pacific Coast Record," vi-77
Pacific International Exposition garden, vi-123
International Exposition meeting, vii-41
"Pacific Mutual News," iii-61; iv-389; v-473
"Pacific Railroad Report," viii-109
PADRE NUESTRO, x-30
Pagella, ii-263
Painted background for exhibit, ix-**25**
Palacky, J., vi-79
Paleobotany, x-154
Palermo Botanic Garden, ix-157
Palmer, Mrs. B. H., vii-52
Palmer, Mrs. M. B., i-47
Palmer, Mrs. M. B., garden of, i-47
Palo verde, i-9; vi-70; vii-116; viii-135
Palo Verde tree, x-202
Papago Park, x-127
Papago Park Desert Botanical Garden, x-82
Papago Park garden, x-2
Papaya, v-439
Paper for affiliated societies, vii-146
sacks for frost protection, x-**128**
weight gardens, ii-433
wrapping for winter, x-129
Papilionaceae, ii-475
Parallelism, vii-74
Pancake cactus, vi-59
PARADICHLOROBENZINE, x-63
Paradichlorobenzine to kill spiders, x-143
Parasite on *Euphorbia*, ii-310
Parasites on cactus, ii-307
PARKING CACTI FOR WINTER, x-129
Parish, Samuel Bonsall, iii-135; viii-93
Parkinsonia microphylla, i-9
torreyana, i-9
Parks, J. Frank, v-409; vi-26; ix-78
Parks, J. F. garden, vii-**27**
Parodia, x-45, 195
argentiensis, ix-177
aureispina, vii-151; ix-44, 142; x-58, 62, 66, 101, 169
chrysacanthion, vii-152; ix-142
culture, x-159
maassii, vii-152, 153
maassii crest, vii-154
microsperma, vii-155
sanguiniflora, x-141
setifera longihamata, x-79
tilcarensis, vii-152
Parsons, S. H., iv-347
Partridge Aloe, x-53
Partridge-breast Aloe, ii-304
"Pasadena Post," i-51
"Pasadena Star News," i-50
Passifloraceae, vii-74
Patent medicine from cactus, vi-126
Patio cactus garden, i-**81**
Pattee, J. O. first saw giant cactus, v-412
Payne, A. C., i-30
Peanut Cactus, x-94
Pearl of the desert cactus, i-116
PEARLS FROM CACTI! ii-462
Pearson, Miss Zahrah, i-32
Peat composition, v-487
injurious to seedlings, vii-11
PECTINARIA, iv-275
Pectinaria, i-146; iii-63; iv-249, 268
arcuata, iv-275
articulata, iii-49; iv-275
asperiflora, iv-222, 275, **277**
pillansii, iv-275
saxatilis, iv-**278**; ix-59
Peculiarities of the climate of Port Elizabeth, viii-67
Pedilanthus, viii-193
PEDILANTHUS MACROCARPUS, vii-11
Pedilanthus macrocarpus, iv-**260**, 314; v-439
macrocarpus cristatus, iv-373
Pediocactus simpsonii, iii-14; v-447, 470, 477, 478, 494, 511, 543; viii-106, 107; ix-174; x-**177**, 207
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, vi-11
Peebles, Robert H., vii-99; viii-25, 35; ix-8, 35, 67, 109; x-91, 110, 138
Peers, V. S., vi-134
Pega palo, i-231
Peireskia, vii-143
aculeata, viii-168
grandiflora, x-108
Pelargonium, ii-475; iv-255
Pelecyphora, ii-422; iii-22; vi-76; ix-158
aselliformis, i-109; ii-422; iii-195; ix-**22**, **40**; x-101, **140**, 146
pseudo-pectinata, x-**145**
pseudo-pectinata spines, x-**125**, **146**
valdeziana, x-58
Pellet, H. L., v-575; vi-191
Peniocereus grafted, vi-10
grafting, x-208
PENIOCEREUS GREGGII, i-**74**
Peniocereus greggii, i-66, 76, **93**, 199; ii-294, 350, 405; iii-202; iv-351; v-419, 542; vi-30, 59; viii-24; ix-34
greggii found by high school boys, v-459
greggii, red flowered, iv-384
johnstonii, iv-222; vii-117
new species, iv-379
Pennsylvania cactus listed, viii-126
PENNSYLVANIA PROBLEMS, x-170
Penzig, O., i-85; iii-127
Peperomia, viii-72
Peppermint Candy Plant, viii-195
Pereskia aculeata, i-24; ii-392, 430
aculeata godseffiana, ix-13
aculeata rubescens, i-24
as graft stock, x-208
PERESKIA AS STOCK IN GRAFTING, iv-**278**
Pereskia amapola, i-**126**; iii-**85**
argentina, iii-85
autumnalis, i-23
bahiensis, i-23, 67
bleo, iv-**278**; ix-15
conzatti, i-35
cubensis, i-23; viii-202, 204, **185**
for grafting stock, v-580
godseffiana, i-**24**, 70; iv-373
grandifolia, ix-15
guamacho, i-23
has leaves, iv-379
is early cactus form, vii-74
list of species, i-25
lychnidiflora, i-25
moorei, i-**25**
nicoyana, i-25
pereskia, i-23, **24**; iii-72; iv-373, 399; v-461; vi-172; vii-**65**; viii-161, 168
pereskia for grafting stock, vi-10
pflanzii, iii-101
rubescens, i-**24**
sacharosa, i-25; iii-85
verticillata, iii-101
weberiana, i-25
zehntneri, i-25, **67**

Pereskiopsis, i-10, 23, 53, 66, 86, 123; ii-392; v-514; vi-172; vii-24; x-94
aquosa, i-54
chapistle, i-53
diguetii, i-53
gatesii, iii-133, 142
PERESKIOPSIS GATESII, NEW SPECIES, iii-133
kellermanii, i-54
PERESKIOPSIS OF BAJA CALIFORNIA, ii-311
Pereskiopsis opuntiaeflora, i-53
pititache, i-54
porteri, i-53, 54; ii-283; iii-133; viii-161; x-151
rotundifolia, i-53
spathulata, i-53
species, iii-4
velutina, i-53; viii-194
Pereskiopuntia, iv-298
Perkins, Cyrus S., x-20
Perisolobus, viii-158
bijliae, v-571; viii-43, 44
Perisporium wrightii, i-57
Pest control, vi-119; x-137
Pests on indoor grown plants, viii-76
on Mesembryanthema, v-485
Pest pears, i-55
pear in Australia, v-460
Peterson, Dr. H. A., v-575
Petrullo, Vincent M., v-412
Pettit, Joseph, v-472
Pettyjohn, Harry, x-15
Peyote, ii-350; vi-124
church, v-412
is subject of book, v-434
PEYOTE OR LOPHOPHORA WILLIAMSII, ix-42
Pfandenhauer, Carl, iv-356; v-493, 533, 572; vi-26, 73, 184
Pfeiffera, ii-492
Phaenocoma prolifera, vii-135
Phainopepla nitens lepida, v-417
Pharneceum pusillum, iii-8
Pheasant's breast, x-134
Phellosperma, iii-37; vi-76
pacificus, iii-37
tetrancistra, i-76, 198; iii-37, 70, 134, 202; iv-383; v-446, 449, 451, 511; viii-107; x-8, 46, 169
tetrancistra graft, vii-122
Phillips, Miss Amy J., v-525
Phillips, Dr. E. P., viii-127
Phlyctaenia ferugalis, viii-150
Phosphorescent Euphorbia, v-488
PHOTOGRAPH CONTEST, vii-94
Photograph contest, vii-184
file available, ix-149
PHOTOGRAPHING PLANTS, x-168
Photographing purple Mesemb. flowers, iii-83
PHOTOGRAPHING SUCCULENTS, v-563
Photosynthesis, v-509
PHYLLOCACTI, EPIPHYLLUMS AND RHIPSALIS, x-78
Phyllocactus—see *Epiphyllum*
Phyllocactus, i-6, 97, 99, 119; iii-118; vi-95
ackermannii, x-99
Alice Roosevelt, v-581
Anna Hitler, v-581
cinnabarinus, x-63
Phyllocactus—*continued*
Conway's Giant, v-581
Cooperi, v-581
PHYLLOCACTUS CULTURE, x-197
Phyllocactus culture, v-580
Curt Backeberg, v-581
Deutschland, v-581
Dr. Werdermann, v-581
E. Seyderhelm, v-581
Ed Andree, v-581
Eden, x-78, 197
Fred Schlumberger, v-581
Frau Martha Knebel, v-581
German Empress, x-99
PHYLLOCACTUS GRAFTED ON OPUNTIA, iii-98
Phyllocactus Grand Soliel, v-581
growers meet, x-202
leucothea, iii-115
Livingston, v-581
lose roots, iii-98
Luna, v-581
Madame de Laet, v-581
Magnolia, v-581
Mussolini, v-581
need water, v-511
Phoenix, v-581
pronounced, v-429
Robert Blossfeld, v-581
Walter Haage, Jr., v-581
yellow flowers, viii-79
Phylloclade, viii-111
PHYLOGENY OF ECHEVERIA, viii-82, 83
Piaranthus, i-146; iii-63, 64, 67; iv-249, 266, 393
foetidus, iii-48
globosus, viii-128
Pickering, R. C., i-49
Pierce, Wright M., i-43, 57, 147, 186, 187, 247; ii-330, 335; iv-271; v-509, 547, 573, 589; vi-99, 110, 147, 173, 191; vii-76, 91, 107, 118, 164; viii-135; ix-1, 5, 8, 50, 194
Pietzsch, Carl, vi-68
Pill bug control, x-16
Pillans, N. S., iii-146; iv-275; vi-136; viii-127
Pillsbury, Arthur C., iii-106
Pilocereus, i-4, 167, 251; v-514; x-67, 141
albispinus, iii-165; vii-84; ix-90
arenicola, v-514
atroviridis, x-26
aurisetus, v-514
barbadensis, ix-90
bradii, ix-90
celsianus, vii-154
chrysacanthus, ix-90
dauwitzii, iv-346, 392
discussed, x-171
erythrocephalus, iii-14; viii-147
euphorbioides, viii-157; x-135
glaucescens, ix-90
glaucochrous, v-514; ix-90
guntheri, x-135
haenssleri, iii-131
hapalacanthus, v-514
hoppenstedtii, ii-338
houlletii, vii-84
languinosus, vii-84; ix-90
moriezianus, ix-90
palmeri, viii-157; ix-90; x-135
pentaedrophorus, vii-84
pianhyensis, ix-90
Pilocereus—*continued*
polylophus, v-440
royenii, ix-90
rupicola, v-514
russelianus, vii-84; ix-90
salvadorensis, v-514
sargentianus, ii-289
senilis, ii-289
sergipensis, v-514
straussii, vii-83
strictus, ix-90
strictus fouachianus, x-135
tuberculatus, v-514
tweedianus, iii-165
tweedyanus, vii-84
Pin worms, i-169
Pincushion cactus, i-77; ii-417; vi-59; x-205
Pineapple cactus, iii-85; vi-59; vii-6
Pingree, Elizabeth, vi-73
Pinus cembroides, viii-18
contorta murrayana, iii-115
ponderosa, ix-109
spp., vi-187
Pipe organ cactus, i-76
Piptanthocereus, i-251; ix-191
Pirtle, J. R., vi-30; vii-46, 77; ix-108
Piscoles, x-38
Pistorinia, ii-385; v-486
Pitahaya, i-229; ix-11
Pitahaya dulce, ii-273, 275, 390; vii-139
Pitcher, James R., x-100
Place, Mabelle, viii-8
Plack, G. P., iv-353, 367
PLANT AND ITS FUNCTIONS, THE, vii-123
"Plant Buyers Index," vi-117
Plant description explained, vii-110
diseases described, vi-40
expert for naming plants, ix-190
food, v-573; vi-40, 86
PLANT IMPORTATIONS BY MAIL, vii-178
Plant kingdom classification, vii-89
PLANT KNOWN AS EUPHORBIA CACTUS, A, v-523
LABELS, iii-164
Plant labels, iii-162; iv-397
labels waxed, ii-502
list of evolution exhibit, iv-399
PLANT NAMES ARE IMPORTANT, ix-190
Plant names discussed, x-141
names, how to pronounce, vi-7
names, priority of, iii-52
naming discussed, x-167
parts described, vii-123
PLANT PATENTS, iii-100
Plant photographing, x-168
Plant, R. W., iv-218
Plant records, ix-104
PLANT RECORDS AND LABELS, iii-162
RECORDS FROM WISCONSIN, ix-30
"Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California," iii-197
PLANT REGISTRATION, v-450
Plant tabs, x-95
thieves, ii-282
"Plantarum Cuzcorum Herrerarianum," ii-308
"Plantes Grasses," i-236

Planting cactus, i-218
cactus seeds, ix-101
in pots, x-176
"Planting lists for So. California," v-498
Plantlet from broken leaf, x-173
PLANTS AND FEDERAL FUMIGATION, vii-106
AND GARDENS AROUND THE WORLD, vii-27
FROM COLLECTION OF COUNT KNUTH, i-170, 197
FROM NEW SOUTH WALES GARDEN, vii-142
Plants growing on telegraph wires, ix-42
need repotting, viii-21
soaked in Volck, v-519
Plaster of Paris removes glochids, x-40
put in cactus soil, vi-147
Platyopuntia, i-124
Platyopuntia temperature taken, iv-396
Platythyra, iv-246
Playground Dept. Cactus Show, vii-191
Plea to buy plants, x-54
Plieospilos, i-26; ii-459; v-554; viii-44; x-52
are hardy, viii-166
PLEIOSPILOS BOLUSII, ii-363
Pleiospilos bolusii, i-45; iv-360, 373, 395; v-554; vi-39; vii-134; viii-160; x-196
culture, x-196
eaten by birds, v-535
nelii, ii-366; iv-395; v-554; viii-160
peduncularis, iv-395
pedunculatus, ii-366
roodiae, vii-134, 155
simulans, ii-365; v-554; vi-39; vii-134; viii-160
tricolor, iv-395
Pleiss, G. A., x-50
Plumeria, x-52
Plunging potted cactus, vi-88
PLURALS OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES, x-112
Poate, Dr. H. R. G., v-487
Podanthes, iv-249
von Poellnitz, Dr. Karl, i-3; ii-495; iv-291; viii-44; ix-176; x-77
Poem: Cactoblastis, viii-91
Poem for greenhouse, x-175
Poindexter, John, vii-136; viii-43
Poindexter, Dr. Robert W., iv-370; v-421, 450, 468, 533, 553, 569, 574; vi-19, 43, 51, 52, 73, 74, 92, 110, 136, 152, 159, 162, 174, 190; vii-9, 13, 26, 47, 52, 63, 82, 83, 91, 118, 132, 136; viii-43, 73, 89, 116, 136, 155, 166, 185, 205; ix-15, 55, 66, 89, 108, 154, 175; x-8, 10, 17, 38, 51, 73, 78, 91, 99, 114, 128, 164, 172, 187, 197
Poindexter, Dr. R. W. exhibit, viii-5
Poinsettia, viii-42
Poison control of cactus, i-56
for snails and slugs, vi-39
Poisoning cactus for crests, i-217
Pokon, ix-145
Pokon, a plant food, vi-40
Pope's head cactus, i-202
Pole-Evans, Dr. I. B., iii-151; iv-218
"Polembryony and its morphology in *Opuntia vulgaris,*" i-97
Polimita versicolor, x-11
Pollenization, viii-176
Polypodium scouleri, ii-434
Pongola River, Africa, x-69
Popenoe, Wilson, x-67
Popular magazine proposed, x-75
POPULAR NAMES FOR CACTI OF BAJA CALIFORNIA, ii-275
Porcupine egg, x-196
Porfiria schwartzii, i-250
Porsch, Dr. Otto, x-45
Port Elizabeth Aloe planting, x-15
Portulaca, iii-72; x-205
pilosa, x-208
Portulacaceae, i-10
Portulacaria, i-47; iii-72; viii-67
afra, i-132; ii-474; viii-67, 68, 69
Poster stamps, x-186
Pot culture of cactus, vi-6
plants listed, x-59
Potash insufficiency, x-191
substitute for sunlight, vi-87
Potato cactus, ii-393
Pots need drainage, ix-194
or soil? vi-93
prepared for planting, x-176
Pott, Mrs. Reno Leendertz, iii-103; iv-218
Potter, G. R. L., vi-301
Potter, Milo D., viii-40
Pottery bowls, x-75
POTTING CACTI, x-151
Potting in tin cans, iv-381
mesembs., v-554
new plants, iv-210
plants(cacti), i-167
soil, i-6
Powers, Mrs. Ann G., i-2, 30, 32, 138
Powers, A. E., viii-154
Powderpuff cactus, iii-6
Praeger, R. Lloyd, i-114, 144; iii-114; v-427; vi-164; x-35
Prather, Mrs. E. G., viii-135; ix-147
Preininger, Margaret, ix-44
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE CYTOLOGY OF THE MESEMBS., v-408
"Preliminary Revision of Anhalonium and Lophophora," v-509
PREMIUM LIST, i-31, 50, 190
LIST FOR 1931 SHOW, ii-451
LIST SECOND SHOW, i-210
PREPARATION FOR EXHIBITING, i-12
Preparing grafting stocks, x-152
Prescott, E. E., vii-92
Preserves made from Opuntia fruit, v-472
PRESERVING CEREUS FLOWERS, iii-100
PRESIDENT'S COLUMN, i-159, 178, 198, 218, 231; ii-262, 282, 302, 322, 342, 398, 441; v-571, 584; vi-13, 26, 52, 73, 89, 98, 136; vii-91; viii-89, ix-98
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE, THE, ii-418, 482, 486; iii-52, 110, 126; iv-237; vii-114, 130, 146,
President's Message—*continued* 191; viii-2, 122, 161; ix-30, 50, 87, 135, 141; x-66, 122, 146, 215
PRESSED CACTUS FLOWERS, ii-413
Price control advocated, v-416
Price, George Logan, iii-87
Price, Dr. G. R., vii-164
"Prickly Paragraphs," vii-92
Prickly Pear, i-8, 55, 76, 172, 227; iv-59; x-205
Primordial spines, v-406
PRINCELY GIFT, A, v-584
Pringle, C. C., vi-67
Pringle, C. G., ix-166
Pringle, David, viii-127; x-28
PRIZE ESSAY, iii-96
Prober, William F., v-443, 573
PROBLEM IN ECHEVERIA, A, vii-87
"Problems of the Desert, The," v-562
"Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences," iv-263; v-513, 515
"Prodromus," viii-112
PROGRAM FOR 1933, iv-396
Prohibition cactus, iii-203
PROLIFEROUS CEREI, vii-24
Proliferous fruit, i-10
Pronunciation of "Cacti," x-34
Pronouncing dictionary, x-95
PRONOUNCING GLOSSARY, ix-144
Pronunciation of Latin names discussed, vi-62
Pronouncing plant names, x-112
sajuaro, x-167
Pronuba moths, i-65
Propagation from seeds, i-168
PROPOSED CHANGES IN BY-LAWS TO ACCOMMODATE NEW EDITORIAL POLICY, vi-66
CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF SOCIETY, v-552
Prosopis juliflora, vi-70; vii-173
pubescens, vi-70
Protea, ii-474
PROPAGATION OF CACTI FROM SEED, i-194
Pseudococcus adonidum, v-491
gahani, i-104
longispinus, v-490
Pseudoechinopsis, vi-168
Pseudoespostoa, vii-84; ix-151
melanostele, vii-85; ix-90
melanostele inermis, ix-90
Pseudosedum, ii-408, 411
Pseudotsuga, vi-7
Pterocactus, i-53, 86; ii-492
fischeri, i-66
grafting, x-208
hickenii, i-66
pumilus, i-66
tuberosus, i-66; vi-104; viii-207
Pterodiscus, ix-59
PUBLICATION DATE OF "JOURNAL," vi-10
OF NEW SPECIES, vi-151
Publications of 1937, ix-149
PUBLICITY IN KANSAS, x-75
Pudding in the bag cactus, i-109
Pulleine, Dr. Robert H., i-91, 102; ii-502; iii-67, 115, 148, 173,

Pulleine, Dr.—*continued*
174; iv-316, 317, 318; v-485, 530; *vii-24*, 27, 47, 92
Pulque, v-415
an Agave liquor, iv-318
maguey, ii-487
Punteros, ii-391
Punctillaria, i-45; ii-364, 459; iii-19; v-554; vi-39
magnipunctata, ii-365; viii-160
nobilis, ii-365; viii-160
PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE COLUMN, i-19, 39
Purple cholla cactus, vi-59
in cactus caused by sun, v-428
Purpose of cactus spines, i-119
Purpus, Dr. C. A., i-90, 156
Putnam, Miss Brenda, x-100
Puya alpestris, iv-221; ix-117, 119; x-9
chilensis, iv-221
Pyrcrocactus, iii-195
Pyrrhocactus, iii-195
horridus, x-169
strausianus, viii-160

Q

Quaqua, iii-49
Queen of the Night, i-76
of the Night cactus, ix-199
Quehls, L., vi-15
Questions asked at cactus show, vii-4
QUESTION COLUMN, v-501, 520; vi-29, 40, 62, 75, 91, 125, 159, 172
QUESTION PAGE, i-99, 119, 139
QUESTIONS, i-17; vi-6, 184; vii-171
AND ANSWERS, ix-42, 106, 158, 173, 195, 199; x-16, 45, 62, 79, 96
Questions on orchids answered, ix-79
Quercus emoryi, viii-35
spp., vi-187
Quiabentia, i-86; iii-168; v-514
zehntneri, i-67
Quillin, Ellen Schulz, iii-58; v-456; vi-106
Quinn, Guy, viii-8
Quintral de Quisco, viii-207
Quisco, ii-276; viii-207
QUOTED FROM "PRICKLY PARAGRAPHS," vii-92

R

Rabia species are hardy, viii-160
Rabiea, iii-164; viii-44
abinota, v-554
albipuncta, v-554
Racamatraca, ii-405
Radioactive soil, effect of, x-45
program by Cactus Society, x-6
Radley, F., viii-161
Radley-Marks expedition, ix-87
Rainbow cactus, i-77; ii-394, 438, 439; vi-59; x-94
RAISING CACTI FROM SEED, ii-447; v-547; ix-198
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, i-219; v-456
Randall, George G., vii-11
Randelman, Cecil, vi-191
RANGE OF OPUNTIA PROLIFERA, THE, iv-256
RARE BRYOPHYLLUM, A, *ii-315*
GASTERIA, A, *iii-200*
Rare Plant Martin, i-51
RARE UTAHIA SILERI REDISCOVERED BY JOHN S. WRIGHT, iii-88
RARITIES, ix-175
RAT TAIL CACTUS, viii-114
Rat Tail Cactus, i-76; ix-28; x-94
tail cactus grown in ox horn, vi-61
RATHBUNIA ALAMOSENSIS, ii-469
Rathbunia alamosensis, ii-406; iv-269; v-501; vii-155; x-148, 149
alamosensis epiphytic, ix-79
Rawles, Dr. Percy, v-411
Rebutia, ii-492, 498; iii-195; vi-167; vii-147; viii-74; ix-198; x-139
aureiflora, vii-155
blossfeldiana, viii-75
chrysacanthion, vii-152
culture, x-159
dasyphrissa, vii-155; viii-75
is hardy, viii-155
marsoneri, x-8
minuscula, v-549, 550; vii-56, 149; ix-44, 142; x-46, 66, 99, 169, 175
minuscula withstands flood and freeze, viii-219
oculata, vii-155; viii-75
pseudominuscula, ix-142
pygmaea, vii-153
sarothroides, viii-56
senilis, vi-47; vii-152
spegazziniana, vii-155
violacea, x-9, 66
violaciflora, x-99
xanthocarpa coerulescens, viii-75
RECAPITULATION THEORY, iii-168
RECENT WORK OF KARL VON POELLNITZ, ix-176
WORK ON THE CYTOLOGY OF THE CACTI, iv-356
"Recherches sur le sac embryonnaire des plantes grasses," i-97
Recipe for cactus candy, v-525
for cooking yucca, v-456
for eating Opuntia joints, ix-173
Recording plant information, ix-30
Records of plants, ix-104
Recreation Department Cactus Show, x-186
Red Arrow insecticide, x-47, 137
coloration disease, x-192
flowered night blooming cactus, vi-30
RED FLOWERED OPUNTIA ENGELMANNII, A, viii-94
Red-flowered prickly pear, x-207
Yucca, x-208
Red hot pokers, v-405
spiders, i-169
Redmond, D. L., ix-43
Redwood recommended for flats, viii-10
Reed, Dr. Carlos, viii-207
"Refugium Botanicum," viii-86
Rehak, Rudolf S., iv-376
REITER, JR., VICTOR, iv-259
Reiter, Jr., Victor, iii-72, 143; iv-395; v-488, 502; vi-54, 116; vii-71, 87; viii-8, 20, 70, 172; ix-41, 92; x-195
Reina de la noche, *ii-405*
Reina de las flores, ii-496
Religious rites with Lophophora, *iii-56*
REMARKS BY THE WANDERING ECOLOGIST IN THE WEST INDIES viii-104
Remedies for insects on cactus, i-168
Renssalaer, Van, M., x-110
"Report of Missouri Botanical Garden," v-509
Reports for Journal wanted, x-18
REPRINTING BRITTON AND ROSE, iii-29
"THE CACTACEAE," VOL. II, vi-31
Repton, J. E., x-138
Repotting plants, v-501; x-176
RESERVE SPACE NOW FOR TENTH ANNUAL SHOW, ix-161
RESOLUTIONS OF THE RIVERSIDE CLUB ON THE DEATH OF DR. N. L. BRITTON, vi-30
REST VS. NO REST, x-72
Resting period for Mammillarias, x-72
period for plants, x-130
season for cactus, v-487
Resurrection plant, viii-195
Reticker, Dr. J. K., iii-42
Retusae section of Haworthia, ix-87
Reverse grafting, v-574
Reversion grafts, vi-47; vii-122
REVIEW OF HERR BACKEBERG'S INTRODUCTION OF THE REVISION OF THE CACTACEAE, x-73
"Revision der Systematik der Kakteen," vii-168
REVISION OF THE GENUS ECHINOCEREUS, viii-93
"Revista Chilena de Historia Natural," ii-276; viii-147
"Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale," v-583
"Revue de Madagascar," vi-78
Reynolds, G. W., viii-10, 58, 127, 199; ix-100, 189
Rhinanthus minor, vi-62
Rhinephyllum parvifolium, x-164
Rhipsalidanae, i-10
Rhipsalidopsis rosea, x-195
RHIPSALIS, i-15
Rhipsalis, i-24, 68, 97; ii-337, 492; iv-212; v-459, 514; vi-172; viii-77
cassutha, i-230; *ii-308*, 334; v-463; vi-91, 172; viii-145, 202, 204; x-131
cereuscula, i-76; vi-172; x-171
crispata, iv-212
culture, iv-212; vi-120; x-78
elyptica, iv-212
funalis, x-108
graeseri hybrid, x-195
grafted, vi-10
grafting, x-208
houlletiana, ii-394; iv-212
hung in tree, x-58
micrantha, iii-131
need water, v-511
not native to Africa, iv-318
RHIPSALIS PENDULIFLORA, ii-430
PRISMATICA, vi-91

Rhipsalis prismatica, vi-172
rhombea, iv-212
rosea hybrid, x-195
ruppelli, iv-212
species to be named, v-459
tucumanensis, ii-492
Rhode Island has no cactus, viii-126
Rhodocactus, vii-143
"Rhodora," vii-175
Rhomboidea Section, v-442
Rhombophyllum, v-442, 443
nellii, x-175
rhomboideum, v-555; viii-26
RHOPALOTA APHYLLA, iii-7
Rich soil—slow germination, ii-327
Richardson, Johnny, vii-115
Richest cactus region, v-495
Rimaria, i-26, 206
dubia, i-208
heathii, i-207; v-453, 454, 555; vii-134
microsperma, i-207
pole-evansii, i-207
roodiae, i-208, 274
Rimrock Cactus Garden, vi-85
Rio de Janiero Botanical Garden, viii-75
Ripodendron, v-422
Ritter, Fredrick, viii-60
Riverside Cactus Club, v-538
Cactus Club hosts, vii-146
Cactus Club meeting, vii-162
Cactus and Succulent Society, v-411, 475; vii-120; x-215
Society, v-524
ROADRUNNERS, SNAKES, AND CACTUS, *i*-136
Robert, Mrs. Dent Hayes, i-47
Roberts, Mrs. Dent Hayes, Garden of, i-41, 48
Robinson Cactus Gardens, ix-2
Rochea, i-133, 149; ii-263, 384, 410
brilliancy, vii-87
coccinea, i-132; x-52
falcata, i-134
odoratissima, iv-269
Rock garden, iii-143
garden built, x-172
garden construction, iv-357
garden hardy plants, x-205
garden planting, ii-374
garden plants, iv-358
gardening, viii-11
ROCK GARDENS, iv-254
"Rock Gardens and Alpine Plants," ii-308
Rock vijgies, *ii-344; iii-171*
ROCKERY IN JOHANNESBURG, THE, viii-162, 163
Rockery planted with succulents, x-178
Rocks condense moisture, ii-426
Rodgers, John E. C., viii-142; ix-95; x-102
Rodier, F. H., x-77
Roeder, von, Dr. William, i-92; iii-6, 164; x-45
Roepke, Ernest, vii-23
Roezl, Benedick, iv-346; vii-91
Rogers, Will Park Conservatory, ix-193
Roig, J. T., x-67
Rolfer, Otto H., *i*-51, 92, 106, 174, 200, 217, 253; ii-468; iii-204; viii-7
Roller, Otto, loses many plants, vi-126
Romig, Rev. A. D., ii-348
Roodia, i-45
Rooksby, Mrs. Ellen, i-70; viii-8; ix-193; x-127
Root-bound plants flower freely, v-472
Root fungus helpful, ii-478
"Root-Knot Nematode, The," x-46
Root mealy bug control, x-62
pruning forces flowers, x-16
rot, x-189
systems, i-99
Rooting cactus, i-218
ROOTING CACTUS PLANTS AND CUTTINGS, i-167
Rooting cuttings, iv-210
cuttings in winter, ii-398
cuttings with Hortomone A solution, x-92
in charcoal, x-196
plants in sand and Semesan, i-58
Roots cut off cactus, *ii*-302
fill desert soil, vii-76
to be trimmed in transplanting, vi-148
Rose, Dr. J. N., i-13; iv-253, 302; vi-2, 30; vii-35, 50; viii-38, 70, *112; ix-111, 166*
Roseocactus, i-130; ix-15, 62, 77
fissuratus, ix-71, 72
kotschoubeyanus, ix-71
lloydii, ix-71
mcdowellii, ix-71
Rost, E. C., x-18
Rosularia, ii-384, 408; viii-83, 85
aizoon, ii-357
pallida, ii-357; iii-164
persica, ii-356
platyphylla, ii-357
sempervivum, ii-356
Roswell Cactus Club, vi-23, 85; vii-*120; x-154*
Rot in cactus, x-187
Rouhier, Alexander, v-434
Rowe, Willis, *i*-49, 136
Royal Botanic Gardens, The, viii-127
Horticultural Society, ix-59
Rubber gloves used to handle seedlings, x-143
Rudolph, H., x-187, 195
Ruel, Jack, ix-195
Ruellia ovata, ix-63
Rule for naming plants, vii-156
Runyon, Robert, donates to Library, v-443
Ruppenthal, Chas. C., *ii*-290
Rusch, Ernst, iv-251; viii-127
Ruschia, iv-269
acuminata, iii-79
piscodora, iii-80
species are hardy, viii-160
Russell, John T., i-91
Russell, Paul G., viii-150
Russeliana gaetneri, x-9
Russian translator wanted, x-29
Rust, viii-42
attacks Echinocereus, x-192
Rust, Edward H. Nurseries, i-68
Rust on cacti, x-191
Rutherford, Robert F., iii-100
Ruthruff, Robert F., iii-203
Rutland Fair exhibit, x-170
Rutter, Walter A., viii-142; ix-95
Ryan, Mrs. Sophie B., i-142

S

Sabila, *ii*-275
Sabino Canyon, Arizona, ii-294
Saboten, x-110
Sabra, ix-170
Saenz, Aemelio, vi-77
Sage, Ruth, vii-87, 94
Saguaro, iii-135; iv-396
Christmas tree, x-81
fruit festival, vi-127
National Monument, ix-30
St. Clair Garden Club, x-27
St. Louis Flower Show, x-27
St. Paul exhibit in 1884, vii-106
Sajuaro scars, x-133
Salicornia herbacea, viii-195
Salinas, Ladislao, viii-19, 20
Salm-Dyck, Prince, iv-346
Salt-resisting plants, viii-195
Salt water plants similar to desert plants, v-509
Salvia columbariae, vi-70
Samphire, viii-195
Samuels, Margaret C., iv-335, 374, 396
Samuels, Mrs. R. D., iv-221
San Antonio Cactus and Succulent Growers Club, vi-42
San Antonio Cactus Club, v-562; viii-38
San Antonio Cactus Club Show, v-525
San Antonio Cactus Growers Club, iv-360
San Antonio Cactus Show, iv-287, 398
San Antonio Society, vi-123
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, CACTUS SOCIETY NOTES, vi-42
San Diego Exposition garden, vi-123
San Diego Exposition gardens, vii-*102*
San Diego Floral Association, iv-328; vi-123, 182
SAN DIEGO'S PERMANENT GARDEN, vii-127
San Fernando Cactus Society, iv-287, 383; v-428, 475, 524, *568; vi-9, 52; vii-85, 143; viii-*142; x-215
San Fernando Nursery, *i*-51
SAN FERNANDO SOCIETY'S SECOND ANNUAL SHOW, v-589
SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION ORGANIZES, *vi-82*
SAN FRANCISCO CACTUS SHOW, *iii*-2, 39; v-429
San Gabriel Club exhibit, ix-56
San Gabriel Valley Society, v-440, 475, 524, 539; vi-13, 52; viii-135; ix-147; x-202, 215
San Juan Capistrano Mission, iv-314
San Marino Aloe planting, x-15
Sanbote, x-110
Sand verbena, iv-390
Sandillon chileno, vii-124
Sanpotei, x-110
Sanseviera, viii-77, 108
laurentii, iii-204; viii-109
trifasciata laurentii, x-27
zeylanica, iii-8, 204
Santa Barbara Cactus and Succulent Club, i-11
Santa Barbara cactus list, ii-296

SANTA BARBARA FLOWER SHOW, iii-150
Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, vii-171
Sanzin, Renato, viii-147
Saramatraca, i-74
Sarcocaulon, iv-255
Sarcophagophilus, iii-67
armatus, iii-82
winkleri, iii-83
winklerianus, x-9
Sarcostemma brunonianum, vi-94
SARCOSTEMMA VIMINALE, vi-94
Sarcostemma viminale, iii-48; ix-124
Sargent, Prof. Charles Sprague, vi-67
Sarracenia courtii, iv-253
variolaris, iv-253
Sasarasappo, x-110
Sasscer, E. R., ix-88
Satirasappo, x-110
Saunders, Charles Francis, i-118, 175; iv-306, 314; v-562
Saunders, W. W., vi-130
Sauer, Belden D., i-30
Saur, B. C., i-32; ii-312
Saxifragaceae, i-149
Saylor, Oliver, viii-135; ix-147
Scale, i-104
control, x-137
on cacti, i-169
spray formula, ix-106
treated with eucalyptus oil, vii-122
treatment, viii-10
Scannavino, Dr. J. A., i-138; iii-42
Sceletium tortuosum, iii-170
Scene in Lower California, A, ii-311
Schaefferia frutescens, vi-181
Schechter, Bill, x-201, 213
Schick, Morris, vi-51, 52
Schildpadkost, ii-365
Schinz, Prof. Hans, iv-219
Schlumbergera, i-24; vi-120; x-99
bridgesii, x-199
culture, vii-63
gaertneri, i-76; viii-161; x-9, 195, 199
graft, x-199
Schmoll, Mrs. Caroline, vi-36; viii-3; ix-77, 147
Schmoll, Ferdinand, i-138; vi-14; vii-21, 47, 59, 91, 101; viii-30, 210; x-121
Schmoll, F., how to reach, x-96
Schmutzler, Clarence L., ix-30, 199; x-59, 132
Schneider, Dr. Camillo, iii-121
Schnurr, Joseph F., x-143
Schoenberger, Fred, x-128
Schoenfelder, E. B. W., viii-127
Schonland, S., ii-263; iii-200
School Cactus Club, ii-319
"School Garden Outlook," ii-319
Schlange, Kate, iii-101, 153; iv-214, 258, 394; v-435, 457, 551
Schuck, Al, vi-191
Schull, Prof. Chas. A., vi-178
Schultes, Richard Evans, ix-42
Schulz, Ellen D., iv-239; viii-38
Schumann, Prof. Karl, i-10; v-586; viii-112
Schuurman, J. A., iv-365
Schwantesia, i-26; ii-459; x-8
Schwarz, F., x-203
Schweickerdt, Dr. H. G., viii-127
Schweinfurth, G., v-523
Scientific names, ii-417; x-112
Sclerocactus, viii-114
polyancistrus, i-198; ii-298; iii-70, 85, **86**, 202; iv-382; v-446, 511, 538; vii-45; viii-**31**; x-9, 79
whipplei, iii-85; iv-382; v-447, 489; viii-106; ix-174
Scopoli, Giovanni, iv-308
Scotland garden with Euphorbia, vi-25
Scott, Kenneth, v-575; vi-73
Scrapbooks for lesson material, x-132
Screwbean tree, vi-70
Scruggs, Mrs. G., x-59
Sea fig, v-569
kale, viii-195
urchin cactus, i-76; vi-124
Seal, Mrs. Jessie, iii-42
Searle, Mrs. R. A., vii-78; viii-154
SEASONAL NOTES IN AUSTRALIA, x-176
Seattle Hobby Show cactus exhibit, x-157
"Seattle Post Intelligencer," ix-43
SECOND ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, i-189, 209, 239
SECTION DIVISION OF THE GENUS OPUNTIA iv-298
SECRETARY'S COLUMN, i-158; ii-358, 378, 399; v-474; vi-110, 123; vii-15, 41, 121
NOTES, i-179, 199, 219, 259; ii-279, 299, 319, 417, 437, 451, 476, 499; iii-54, 117
SPINAL COLUMN, THE, i-67; v-411, 428, 524, 538
Sedastrum, ii-384, 408; iii-115; viii-**83**, 84, 85
ebracteatum, vi-187; vii-137; viii-100; x-22
painteri, vi-187
spp., vi-187
Sedella, ii-408
Sedoideae, viii-83, 84, 126
Sedum, i-97, 114, 133, 149; ii-263, 384, 408; iii-73; v-406, 427; viii-85, 126; ix-54; x-177, 205
acre, ii-436; viii-160
adolphi, i-47; ii-384, 457; viii-72, 158; x-37, 143
album, ii-436
allantoides, i-95; ii-**455**, 456; x-37
altissimum, viii-161
anamalum, iii-114
aoikon, ii-456
atypicum, ii-411
aureum, i-256
australe, ii-455
bellum, iii-164
bicolor, vii-39
botteri, ii-456; x-37
bourgaei, vi-187
brevifolium, iv-221
burhami, ii-408
burnhami, ii-408
chilonense, vii-40
chinetti, ix-**28**
chrysanthum, ii-357
chrysanthum aizon, ii-357
clavifolia, vi-189
clavifolium, viii-70
compressum, ii-457
Sedum—*continued*
confusum, ii-**455**, 457; vi-164, **165**, 187
cotyledon, iv-230
culture, vi-120
cupressoides, iv-269
dasyphyllum, ii-436; iv-373; viii-161
dendroideum, ii-384, 436, 457; vi-149, 187; vii-137
diversifolium, vi-164, **165**, 187
frutescens, vi-187; x-37
graptopetalum, ii-411
greggii, vi-187
griffithsii, iii-115
guatamalense, ii-455, **456**; viii-161
hirsutum, ii-413
hirsutum baeticum, ii-411, **413**
hybridization, vi-53
in Hawaiian garden, ix-21
libanoticum, ii-357
longipes, vi-151, 187
SEDUM MEXICANUM, ii-362
Sedum mexicanum, i-**255**
moranense, ii-436; vi-164, 187; vii-182; viii-161
morganianum, x-33, **35**, 36, **37**
multiceps, vii-**27**; viii-161
mite, ii-411
niveum, iii-**114**, **115**
nevii, iii-115
nussbaumerianum, ii-457
nutans, ii-457
oxypetalum, iv-269; vi-**165**, 187; x-37
pachyphyllum, ii-384, 457; iv-222; vii-182; viii-70, 161; x-37
palmeri, ii-457
paraguayense, ix-108
pinetorum, ii-411
praealtum, ii-384, 457; vi-187
puberulum, iii-115
purpusii, ii-456
retusum, ii-408; x-37
rhodocarpum, x-37
sanhedrinum, ii-408, 411
sarmentosum, ii-362
sempervivum, ii-357
sempervivum glabrum, ii-356
sexangulare, ii-411
spathulifolium, ii-408, 434
sp., viii-**71**
spectabile, i-69
squamulosum, x-24
stahlii, ii-455; iv-374; vi-140, 187
telephium needs sunlight, vi-93
telephoides, ii-312
teretifolium, vii-70
ternatum, ii-312
ternatum minor, ii-312
tortuosum, x-37
treleasei, ii-**455**; viii-**87**; x-37
viride, ii-456
weinbergii, ii-411
winkleri, ii-411, **413**; viii-161
wootonii, iii-115
wrightii, iii-11'5
Seed box electrically heated, viii-**116**
cleaning method, vii-63
collecting method, v-475
dispersion by birds, iii-27
SEED FLATS, ix-170
Seed planting, i-58; ii-328; ix-101

SEED SOIL, ii-448
Seed sown right side down, ix-198
Seedling cactus, v-547
cactus questions answered, vi-159
Cereus in Java, ix-26
Sahuaros, ii-349
Seedlings, vii-125
do not like peat, vii-11
handled with rubber gloves, x-143
in electric hot bed, x-210
raised under bowl with lamp, x-169
SEEDLINGS THAT FLOWER, ix-142
Seeds best planted in April, ii-437
cleaned of pulp, vii-101
in pulp prohibited, ii-482
Seeds, John B., i-137
Seeds planted in cans, ix-145
separate from fruit, vii-63
sown in cigar box, ix-170
Seela, Mrs. Jessie L., viii-98; x-115
Seela, Mrs. S. P., viii-95, 153; ix-125; x-6, 75, 101, 174
Seelbach, Carl, iii-204; iv-397, 398; v-412, 415, 574; vi-13, 26, 52, 73, 76, 190; vii-76
Seitz, Dr. Schoebel a. o., iv-346
Selaginella bigelovii, iv-264
lepidophylla, viii-195
Selenicereus, viii-90; x-197, 208, 215
acutangulis, viii-57
boeckmannii, viii-57, 105; ix-13
brevispinus, viii-57, 157
chlorocarpa, viii-157
coniflorus, viii-57, 105, 157
donkelaerii, viii-157
donkelarii, viii-57, 157
Selenicereus—Epiphyllum hybrid, vi-156
Selenicereus flavicomatus, viii-57
frost resistance, viii-157
grandiflorus, i-76; ii-394, 496; vi-156; viii-57, 79, 202, 204; x-63, 133
hamatus, viii-57, 157
have large flowers, ix-101
hondurensis, viii-57
humilis, viii-57, 105
inermis, viii-57
knuthianus, viii-57
macdonaldiae, ii-392, 496; iii-181; vii-46; viii-57, **58**, 157, 206; ix-88, 199; x-152, 175, 199, 208
macdonaldiae for grafting stock, vi-9; vii-**122**
murrilii, viii-157
murrilli, viii-57
nelsonii, viii-57
nycticaulis, ix-**23**
nycticaulis fertilization, ii-332
pringlei, viii-57
pseudospinulosus, viii-57
pteranthus, i-29, 124; ii-496; iii-169; viii-57, 195; x-63
roseanus, viii-58
rostratus, viii-58
spp., viii-145
spinulosus, ii-336; v-421; viii-45, 58, 145, 157; x-99
urbanianus, viii-58, 105, 202, 204
vagans, viii-**17**, 58, 157
viridicarpus, viii-58
wercklei, viii-**49**, 58
SELFISH COLLECTORS! x-154
Sellers, Blanche E., viii-139
Semesan, vi-125
disinfectant, x-187
use, v-501
Sempervivella, ii-408
Sempervivoideae, viii-**83**, 84
Sempervivum, i-97; ii-384; iii-72; v-427; vi-119; x-52, 177, 205, 208
aizoon, ii-357
arachnoides, x-52
arachnoideum, i-49, **114**; iv-**284**; x-178, **206**, 208
archnoideum atropurpureum, i-115
arboreum atropurpureum, iv-255, 358
caespitosum, ii-411
calcareum, x-52
chrysanthum, ii-411
dichotomum, ii-411
haworthii, ii-436
hirtum, i-49
hookeri, i-115
laggeri, i-115
moggridgei, i-115
sanguineum, i-115
spinulifolium, ii-394
spinulosum, ii-**394**
tabulaeforme, i-144
SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM, iv-314
Sempervivum tectorum, i-95, 115; x-52, 208
tomentosum, i-115
tortuosum, ii-411
transalpinum, i-115
triste, x-52
webbianum, i-115
Sempervivums are hardy, viii-158, 161
winter well, x-129
Senecio, iv-339; viii-77; ix-59
crassipes, iv-342
SENECIO CRASSISSIMUS, ii-333
Senecio crassissimus, ii-346, 415; iv-341
culture, iv-212
praecox, iv-269
scaposa, iv-269
scaposus, iv-341
vestita, iv-269
Senita, vi-59
Separating seeds from fruit, vii-63
Service in plant naming suggested, ix-190
to affiliated Societies, vii-76
Sessions, Miss Kate O., i-37, 69, 70, 91, 118; ii-346; iii-92, 115; iv-328; v-443, 570; vi-89, 110, 113, 123, 190; vii-41, 74, 127
Setato-araneae section of Haworthia, ix-118
Setchell, Dr. W. A., vii-35
Setiereus ferrugineus, ix-91
humboldtii, ix-91
icosagonus, ix-91
Setiechinopsis mirabilis, x-164
SEVENTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, vi-174, 190
Seventh Annual Cactus Show, vi-159
SEVERAL SUCCULENT EUPHORBIAE OF THE WEST COAST OF AFRICA, v-582
"Shaboten" Japanese Cactus Journal, ix-141
Shade for succulents, ii-338
Shaeffer, George, i-70
Shafer, Dr. John A., viii-150; ix-11
"Sharon Cactus Guide," iv-252
Sharp, Thomas, x-135
Shaver, Glenn A., x-93, 128, 215
Shaw's Garden, viii-55
Sheldon, Mrs. E. B., iii-42
Shepard, Theodosia C., iv-252
Shepherd, Theodosia Cactus Garden, ii-358
Sherfy, Chas. P., x-29, 215
Sherman-Hoyt, Mrs. A., i-2, 12, 30
Shetrone, H. C., x-125, 146
Shiner Cactus Nursery, vi-85; viii-17, 25; ix-**28**
Seed and Plant Company, v-481
Shkvarnikov, Prof. P., v-468
Shoesmith, H. W., iii-97
Shot-hole disease, i-57
SHOW RULES, i-239
Shreve, Forrest, iii-154; iv-232, 242, 379; v-493, 562; vi-75, 91, 152; vii-66, 72; viii-89, 161; ix-105, 127, 132
Shriveling of cacti, x-192
Shurley, E., iii-140; ix-132; x-131
Sickle-leaved Crassula, x-53
Sieffert, Miss Helen, i-49
Siler, Hinton, iii-88, **89**
Sill Garden, A, ii-**327**
Silva, Wm. E., vii-143
Silver cholla, vi-71
fox cactus, ix-34
tip cactus, ii-405
SILVERSKIN, i-45
Simon, Charles, vi-155
Simout, Philip J., viii-202
Sinita, vii-68
Sinocrassula, ii-408
densirosulata, vii-39
are hardy, viii-161
Sinsheimer, Miss Gertrude, iv-263
Sisymbrium crassifolius, vi-71
pinnatum, vi-71
Sitting Bull sees cactus show, vii-107
SIXTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, v-550, 572
Skinner, Don, v-525, 575; vi-52, 110, 136, 191; vii-118; viii-2, 8, 89, 210; x-186
Skinner, H. Martyn, x-97
Skinner, John W., x-95, 96, 129, 135, 154, 172
Skinner, Mrs. Murray, ix-193
Slab cactus, v-404
Slack, Jim, v-537; vi-27
Slack, James, vi-90, 141; vii-3, 105, 185
Slanggaap, x-29
Sloane, Boyd L., i-30, 70, 138, 158, 179, 199, 219, 259; ii-279, 299, 319, 338, 358, 378, 399, 418, 441, 460, 482, 486, 499; iii-39, 47, 52, 63, 81, 93, 103, 110, 119, 126, 127, 146, 159, 184, 191; iv-213, 217, 233, 237, 249, 265, 294, 315; v-482; vi-26, 34, 136, 148, 191; vii-97, 118, 129, 156; viii-9, 58, 90, 127, 170, 194, 199; ix-132, 144, 193; x-29, 69
Slug control, vi-39
poison recipe, iii-58
Shot insecticide, x-27, 159
Small biting cactus, vii-185

Small, Dr. John K., ii-348; iv-314, 329, 345; v-425, 495; viii-175
SMALL LETTERS IN SPECIFIC NAMES, x-154
Smeltzer, W. E., viii-154; ix-193
Smeltzer, Mrs. W. E., viii-153; ix-125; x-174
Smiley, Mrs. Robert, i-70
Smoke trees, iv-390; viii-135
Smrz, Oskar, iv-346; x-198
Smut, black, vii-104
Smith, Charles H., x-215
Smith, Mrs. D. K., vi-73
Smith, F., x-176
Smith, Mrs. Howard, vi-73
Smith, Mrs. Julie G., i-118; iii-8; v-519; vi-40; viii-76; x-68
Smith, Mrs. Neva, ix-150
Smith, Mrs. Percy T., ix-195
Smith, W. J., v-485
SNAIL AND SLUG CONTROL, vi-39
Snail poison recipe, iii-58
Snails in Australia, v-525
Snake cactus, i-76; vii-185
  headed Euphorbia, ix-171
  herb, i-52
Snakes killed by cactus pest, v-519
Snow cactus, i-230
  on mountain cactus, i-76; iii-6
Soap from Agave, iv-327
  from cactus root, ix-105
  root, vii-180
Sobralia, ix-79
SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, v-440
Society and Journal policies, i-159
  authorizes plant registration, v-450
  camping trip to Mexico, ix-30
  Day at California Exposition, vii-146
  Desert Garden proposed, ii-295
SOCIETY GIRDLES THE WORLD, v-571
Society history, iv-392
  Journal founders pictured, v-591
  meeting, i-91, 111, 118, 138, 158, 179, 199; v-475; viii-98, 182, 198
  meetings for 1938, ix-122, 138
  meeting in San Diego, ii-338
  meeting plan altered, x-66
  meeting report, i-49
  of Cactus Culturists of *Brno,* vii-90
  Officers for 1929, i-2; 1930, ii-319; 1931, ii-503; 1932, iii-117; 1933, iv-336; 1935, . . . ; 1936, vii-121; 1938, ix-108; 1939, x-110
SOCIETY PILGRIMAGE, ix-94
Society pilgrimage to Arizona, ix-30
  pilgrimage to Baja California, ix-94
  President honored by American Horticultural Society, viii-173
  program for 1933, iv-396
Society's organization told, i-122
Soderberg, John, v-470, 472
SOIL, v-415
Soil, i-6
  for cactus, x-158
  for cactus seed, ix-101
  for Epiphyllums, i-75; viii-76; ix-43
  for Euphorbias, x-122
  for growing cactus, vii-62
Soil—*continued*
  for Haworthias, x-79
  for hybrid Phyllocacti, x-197
  for planting cactus, ix-145
  for pot plants, viii-21
  for potted plants, vi-120
  for rooting cuttings, viii-76
  for seedlings, v-547
  for succulents, iv-210
  for window garden, ix-194
SOIL MIXTURE, iii-27
Soil mixture for cactus garden, ii-290
Solanum, viii-203
Solisia, ii-422; iii-22; vi-76
  pectinata, i-170; ii-422; iii-40; ix-40; x-146
  pectinata crest, vii-53, 172; x-141
  pectinata graft, vii-122
Solomon, Herbert J., v-483, 533; vi-105, 110, 114; vii-24, 42, 142; viii-5, 11; ix-78
SOLVING THE GLASSHOUSE PROBLEM, viii-174
SOME CACTUSES FROM BAJA CALIFORNIA, ii-283
  CUBAN TREE-LIKE CACTI, viii-183
  INTERESTING CEREUS PROBLEMS, iv-279
  NEW SPECIES OF CONOPHYTUM, ii-424
  NO. CALIFORNIA COLLECTORS AND THEIR GARDENS, iii-39
"Some Notes on Sonora, Mexico, and Her Cacti," vii-146
SOME OF THE LITTLE TREASURES OF OUR VELDT, viii-36
  OF OUR NATIVE TROPICAL CACTI, ii-334
  PUZZLES, iii-152
  REMARKS ON MESEMBRYANTHEMUMS, v-533, 553, 569
  SEEDLINGS, i-126
  SUCCULENTS OF THE PORT ELIZABETH DISTRICT, viii-67
Sonora strawberries, vi-101
Sooty fungus, x-190, 191
Sotol, x-115
Source of cactus names, ii-392
South African Botanical Society appeals for members, x-87
"South African Botany," iii-190
"South African Flowering Plants," iv-393
"South African Gardening and Country Life," i-129, 188; iv-395; v-471
"South African Journal of Botany," ix-162
"South African Journal of Science," ii-489; v-582
South African Landscape, ii-473
South African note on California garden, i-37
South African seasons reversed, v-471
South African Succulent Society, iii-108, 170
SOUTH AFRICA'S HAWORTHIAS, ii-313
South American cacti, ix-112
South Carolina cactus listed, vi-15
South Dakota cactus listed, vi-15
South Orange Garden Club, x-100
South Pasadena Garden Club, i-69
South Texas Botanical Garden, x-117
Southern California Cactus Exchange, v-475, 524, 538; vi-52; x-186, 202, 214, 215
Southernmost cactus, x-205
Southwest Cactus Club exhibit, ix-56
  Cactus Growers, viii-2; x-9, 186, 202
  Desert Nurseries, vi-85
Sow bug control, x-16
Spangler, George K., i-179
Spanish dildo, i-229
  gooseberry, ii-392
  moss, vi-182; viii-195
Speake, Mrs. Lillian May, vii-121
Special offers cancelled, vi-16
SPECIALIZATION, v-410; viii-57
Specialization in collecting, iv-326
  in collections, ix-13
Specialized groups urged, x-31
SPECIALIZING IN KALANCHOES AND BRYOPHYLLUMS, v-539
SPECIES, i-203
Species changes to be listed, x-171
  concept, vii-98
  defined, vii-130
  definition of, iv-231
  names, viii-205
SPECIES OF OREOCEREUS, v-438
"Species of Cacti Commonly Cultivated under name of Anhalonium, The," v-509
"Species Plantarum," v-498; viii-112
Specific names discussed, x-91, 154
Spegazzini, Dr. Carlos, viii-147, 150
Spegazzinia, ix-151
  cumingii, x-198
  neumannii, vii-153
Spekboom, viii-69
Spencer, Mrs. Edna, i-11; iii-42
Sperry, Charles C., v-472
Sphaeralcea coulteri, viii-135
Spider cactus, vi-59
Spiders infest cactus, vi-62
Spine hairs on seedlings—list, iii-169
  holds cutting upright, x-66
SPINE POINTS BY FRICK, iv-318, 327
Spine prick pain relieved, viii-126
  use on cactus, ix-158
SPINES, i-232; ii-351
Spines are leaves, ix-158
  removed with plaster, x-40
  used in grafting, x-135
Spineless cactus, i-98; ii-412
  cactus nonexistent, vi-63
Spiral ribs on Euphorbias, viii-81
Spirostachys, ix-125
Split caused by moisture, viii-10
Spolek pestitelu kaktusu v R C S, iv-346
Spondias lutea, vii-166
Spoon lilies, x-27
Sport variations, vi-38
Spray for scale, ix-106
  obnoxious to animals, iv-364
Spraying cacti, i-167
  insects, viii-76
Sprays, vii-92

Sprenger's caralluma, iii-82
Spruit, T. C., vi-40
Spurge, v-530
Squaw tea, vi-71
Stacking succulents in California, x-185
Staghorn cactus, vi-72
Staley, Arthur, x-125
Stamens sensitive in Opuntia, i-123
Stamps offered in exchange, x-114
with cactus pictures, v-540
"Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture," viii-8
"Standard Oil Bulletin," ii-494, 498; iv-386; v-402, 540
"Standard Plant Names," x-91
Standley, Dr. Paul C., viii-89, 118; ix-3; x-31
Stanford University, viii-143
Stang, Mrs. Carl, ix-176
Stapel, Dr. Joh. Bodaeus, i-146; iii-49, 119
Stapelia, i-84, 97, 142, 146; ii-337, 473, 499; iii-63, **64**, **65**, 81, 103, 148, 171; iv-294; vi-94; viii-77; ix-21, 164
ambigua fulva, viii-56
anguinea, i-147
angulata, iii-159, **160**
arnoti, iv-234
arvilla, iii-185
asterias, i-147; iii-185; iv-233, **234**, **235**, **236**
asterias gibba, iv-234
asterias lucida, iv-234, **235**
barbata, i-147
bayfieldii, i-147; iv-236
bella, iv-250
bicolor, iii-159, **192**
bufonia, iii-**192**
cantabrigiensis, iv-236; x-97
caroli-schmidtii, iii-185
comparabilis, viii-**129**
conformis, iv-**235**
cooperi, iv-266, **267**, 393
crests, ii-314
culture, iv-212; vi-120
cylindrica, ix-177
deflexa, iv-217, 235, 249
deflexa atropurpurea, iv-236
deflexa brownii, iv-236
desmetiana, iv-219; ix-88
desmetiana pallida, iv-219
dinteri, iv-**249**
discolor, iii-159
divergens, iii-159
STAPELIA FLAVIROSTRIS, ii-432
Stapelia flavirostris, iv-**219**, 220; x-**28**
flower, ix-**24**
flowers, viii-**25**
gemmiflora, iv-251; viii-36
STAPELIA GETTLEFFII, vi-34
gettleffii, iv-217; vi-**33**
gigantea, i-147; iv-**217**, 228; vi-**171**; viii-41, 42; ix-124; x-142
grandiflora, i-147; iv-220, 233, 249
grandiflora hybrid, iv-220
grandiflora lineata, iv-220
grows in reverse season, v-471
hamata, i-147
hirsuta, iii-**47**; iv-217, 233, 249; vi-34; viii-36
hirsuta lutea, iv-233
hirsuta patula, iv-233, **234**
Stapelia—*continued*
incomparabilis, iii-129; iv-**250**, 251; ix-88
juttae, iv-266
kwebensis, iv-266; ix-178
leendertziae, iv-219
longipedicellata, iv-266, **267**
lunata, iii-**184**, 186
maccabeana, v-482
macowanii, iv-235
maculosa, iii-**159**
maculosoides, iii-159, **160**; iv-236
magna, iv-236
margarita, v-482
marmorata, iii-186
massonii, iv-236
mermelis, iii-185
milleri, iii-185
mutabilis, iii-**159**; iv-222
multiflora, iv-236
nobilis, iv-218
nopenackyi, iii-185
normalis, iii-185
pachyrrhiza, iv-251
pallida, iv-**218**, 219
parvipuncta, iv-265, **266**
patula, iv-233
pedunculata, iv-251
peglerae, iv-217, 234
pillansii, iv-220, 236
pillansii attenuata, iv-220, 236
portae taurinae, iv-266
prometheus, iii-161
pulchella, iv-**265**
pulvinata, iv-**233**; viii-**131**
purpurea, iv-235
recurvata, iii-185
retusa, iii-161
revoluta, iv-**250**
ruta, iv-276; viii-36
rugosa, iii-161
ruschiana, iii-164; iv-**251**
schinzii, iv-**218**, 219; x-97
semota, iv-393
STAPELIA SEMOTA, N. SP., iv-393
tapschottii, iv-266
tomentosa, iv-235
trisulea, iii-161
tsomoensis, iii-164; iv-235
unguipetala, i-147
uspenskyi, iii-185
variegata, i-**146**; iii-**46**, 119, 159, 160, **184**, **185**, **189**; iv-233, 265; viii-36, 109; ix-**24**, 195
variegata atrata, iii-**185**, 191
variegata atropurpurea, iii-161, **185**
variegata brevicornis, iii-161
variegata bufonia, iii-161, **185**, **192**, 194
variegata clypeata, iii-161
variegata conspurcata, iii-161
variegata crest, iii-**193**
variegata cristata, i-95
variegata curtisii, iii-161
variegata flower, viii-**132**
variegata horizontalis, iii-161
variegata hybrid, viii-**121**
variegata hybrids, iii-**186**
variegata, key to varieties, iii-**161**
variegata laeta, iii-161, **185**, 191
variegata marginata, iii-161
variegata marmorata, iii-161
variegata mixta, iii-161
variegata normalis, iii-192
variegata pallida, iii-161
variegata picta, iii-161, **185**, 192
variegata planifolia, iii-161
variegata retusa, iii-**184**, 191
variegata seed pods, iii-**194**
variegata strata, iii-161
velutina, iv-217
verrucosa, iv-265, **266**
virens, iv-236
virescens, iv-251
woodii, iv-393
Stapeliad parts, viii-**132**
Stapelieae barklyanae, iii-105
Stapelieae distribution chart, iii-**63**
inner corona lobes, iii-**120**
"Stapelieae Novae," iv-275
STAPELIEAE, THE, iii-47, 103, 119, 127, 146, 159, 184, 191; iv-217, 233, 249, 265, 294, 315; viii-127
"STAPELIEAE, THE," viii-170
"Stapelieae, The," v-482; vi-148, 170, 184; vii-24, 98
"STAPELIEAE, THE: CARALLUMA," iii-**81**
STAPELIEAE, THE: THE GENERA, iii-63
Stapelianthus decarey, vi-45
STAPELIAS, i-146
Stapelias are tender, viii-158
Stapelia's first picture, iii-**157**
"Stapelien und Kleinien," iii-49; iv-228, 341
Stapeliopsis cooperi, iv-393
pillans, iii-83
Stapeltonia, iv-249
Starck, Gustav, vi-6, 62; vii-162; viii-2, 90; x-10, 126
Starkweather, Mrs. M. H., x-146
Starting a cactus garden, viii-138
STATE FLOWER OF ARIZONA, THE, vi-**102**
STATEMENT OF JOURNAL OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., ix-50; x-50
STATUS QUO AND THE CAMEL'S HAIR, THE, iv-259
Steel, W. Arthur, ix-55
Steele, Mrs. Clarian, vi-91, 95; vii-27; viii-79
Steele, Mrs. M. H., iii-100, 183; v-589
Stellatopilosae Section of Kalanchoe, x-164
STEM-ROT OF EUPHORBIA LACTEA, A, viii-41
Stem rot on Euphorbia, viii-**41**
Stenocactus, i-251; ix-62; x-141
bravoiae, vii-**59**
grisacanthus, vii-**59**
multicostatus, viii-160
rectospinus, vii-**59**
Stephanocereus leucostele, ix-90; x-171
Stephens, Miss Edith L., viii-127
Sterilizing soil, vi-21; ix-135
Stetsonia, ii-492
coryne, ii-404; vi-191; vii-**20**, 151; viii-156; x-59, 183
coryne crest, vii-154
Stevens, F. L., viii-42
Stevenson, R. M., v-573
Stewart, E. Grace, i-97
STILL ANOTHER GRAPTOPETALUM, v-411
Stockwell, William Palmer, iii-187; v-501
Stoddard, Mrs. E. T., i-69, 91

Stolz, Adolf, iii-121
Stomatium, viii-44
Stomatium agninum, v-570
comptonii, viii-160
fulleri, v-571
murinum, v-570
propagation, v-536
propagation, v-536
Stommel, Anne, x-125
Stonecrop, i-114; vii-18; x-207
STONEFACES, i-26
stonefaces, i-193; ix-184
Stone garden, i-138
plants, vii-134
"Stone shaped Plants," ii-274
Stopper tree, vi-181
Store cactus display, vi-124
"Story of Cactus, The," x-127
Stowe, Miss Grace H., viii-95
STRANGE AND SPECTACULAR CACTI ARRIVE AT HUNTINGTON ESTATE, vi-127
NEW PLANT, A, ii-389
Straus West African Expedition, v-536
Strawberry cactus, i-76, 193; v-540; vi-69
jar with succulents, viii-13
pear, i-76, 229
Street car for hot house, ii-295
String cactus, i-231
Strombocactus, x-62
disciformis, iii-16; v-589; vi-52; ix-40, 77, 113
disciformis crest, x-9
STROMBOCACTUS SCHMEIDICKEANUS, ii-298
Strombocactus schmiedickeanus, x-174
Stromogenic tension, vi-178
Stromquist, James A., 1-37 ,70
Strong, Mrs. A. E., x-75
STRONG CALLS CONFERENCE ON PLANT QUARANTINE, v-437
Strong, Ervin, vi-190; vii-156, 181; ix-135, 150, 161, 181, 183, 199; x-9, 66, 110, 165, 172, 195, 214, 215
Strong, Ervin exhibit, ix-56
Strong, Lee A., v-437; vii-178; x-40, 195
Strophocactus wittii, ii-497; viii-75
Strychnos sp., ix-125
Stubblefield, Miss Cleta, x-75, 174
"Study of Cacti, The," iv-372, 391; vi-170; ix-59
STUDY OF SUCCULENTS, THE, vii-73, 89, 110, 123; viii-57
OF THE CACTACEAE, THE, iv-270
STULTITIA CONJUNCTA, x-138
Stultitia conjuncta, x-69, 70, 138
paradoxa, x-70
Stumpp, Karl, viii-12
Sturm, Mrs. T. J., viii-135
Sturock, David, x-68
Stylophyllum, i-149, 183; ii-370, 385, 408, 410; iii-73; iv-223, 231; v-486; vi-115; viii-44, 83, 84, 126
hassei, i-95
hybridization, vi-53
Stylophyllum sp., viii-86
Subspecies, definition of, iv-231
SUBSTITUTING, i-36
Success window box, x-134
"Succulent Book," viii-165
Succulent defined, ix-158
families listed, i-17
genera list, ii-322
House of Missouri Botanical Garden, viii-54
SUCCULENT ILLUSTRATIONS, vi-11, 121; ix-41
Succulent list, i-17
SUCCULENT LITERATURE, vi-170
OXALIS, A, vii-43
"Succulent Plants," vii-22, ix-187
SUCCULENT SHOW, THE, i-205
"Succulenta," i-159
"Succulents," vi-84, 130, 170
SUCCULENTS AT GREATER ST. LOUIS FLOWER SHOW, x-27
AT THE EMPIRE EXHIBITION IN JOHANNESBURG, viii-187
"Succulents for the Amateur," x-186
SUCCULENTS FROM SEED, vi-173
Succulents frost resistance discussed, viii-158
SUCCULENTS IN A SOUTH AMERICAN GARDEN, vii-133
Succulents in salt water, ii-342
"Succulents"—Jacobsen, x-170
"Succulents Other Than Cacti," vi-175
Suckers, i-226
SUGGESTION, A, x-31
Suggestions from Florida, x-97
SUGGESTIONS TO AMATEURS, i-93
Suhuaro, iv-391; v-473
SUITABLE STOCK FOR GRAFTING, x-135
"Sukkulente Euphorbien," i-6, 187; ii-310; iii-51; iv-291
"Sukkulenten," iii-164
Sul Ross State Teachers' College, viii-219
Sullivan, Mrs. Chas. E., i-30
Sulphur for healing cuts, x-72
on cuts, x-95
SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF HORTOMONE A IN ROOTING SUCCULENTS, x-92
Sun scald disease, i-57
Sunburn of cacti, x-192, 193
Sunset cactus, vi-59
"Sunset Magazine," ii-302; iv-335; x-17, 213
SUNSHINE TO SPARE, x-87
Suppe, Mrs. M., v-590
"Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum," iv-275
SUPPOSE IT IS SPINELESS, ii-412
Surganty, W. J., v-476, 550, 572; vi-110, 121, 129, 131, 191; vii-76, 91, 118, 146; viii-89, 208; ix-87
Sutera microphyllum, ix-53
Sutherland, L. G., ix-119
Sutton, Mrs. Elinor, x-199
Swamp moss for Rhipsalis, x-194
Sweet potato cactus, i-76
Swift, J. L., v-456
Swingle, Dr. Charles F., ii-415; vi-184
Swingle, Dr. Deane, viii-89
Swisher, Lovell, Show manager, vii-162
Swiss Cactus Society, iii-58; x-164
Swordfish cactus, iv-248
Swuste, F., vi-21, 38, 57
Sykes, Gilbert, iv-232
SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIPS, iii-203
"Synopsis," i-236
"Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum," iv-249
Systematic botany discussed, x-73

T

Tacinga, i-10, 23, 53, 86; v-514
funalis, i-117
Tacoma Cactus Show, x-209
Talinum, x-205
calycinum, x-208
guadalupense, iii-152, 153; ix-41
parviflorum, x-208
Tamarisk articulata, iv-391
"Tanikusyokubutu," x-109
Tapscott, Sidney, viii-127
Tasajillo, viii-39, 52
"Tat" for ants, x-137
Tattooed Opuntia, v-540
Tattoo with cactus spines, iv-396
Tavaresia, iii-63, 66, 67
barklyi, iv-317
grandiflora, iv-317; viii-130; x-196
pasacana crest, vii-154
Taxonomy, v-422
Taylor, Lois Chambers, viii-110
Taylor, Mace, ix-161; x-10, 66
Taylor, Norman, vii-146; x-91, 106
Taylor, Dr. Walter P., viii-171
Taylor, Dr. William Fuller, iii-42, 164; viii-136
Taylor, Y. A. R., x-176
Teague, Mrs. A. W., x-215
Teddy bear cactus, vi-59
Tegelberg Gardens, x-9
Tegelberg, Gilbert, v-574; vi-9, 191; viii-8; ix-23, 108; x-110, 185, 186
Tegelberg, Gilbert cactus exhibit, viii-4
Tegue, E. E., viii-135
Telegraph wires support epiphytes, ix-42
Tell, William, i-12
Temperature in live plants 131° F., iv-396
Templeton, Miss Bonnie C., ix-193
Ten cent store cactus die, v-472
Ten year index proposed, viii-173
Ten year plan of Editor, viii-37
Tennessee cactus listed, vi-15
Tent flower show, viii-4
over glasshouse in winter, x-165
TENTH ANNUAL CACTUS SHOW, ix-181; x-9
Tenth Annual Cactus Show, ix-161
Tephrocactus, i-124; iii-132, 167; iv-298; vi-12; vii-143; viii-156
grafting, x-208
pentlandianae, ii-393
turpinii, ix-112
Tephrosia virginiana, x-156
Terazima, R., x-107
Termites eat cactus, x-80
in cactus, v-412
Tesajillo, ix-127, 128
Testudinaria, viii-67
Tetrorum, ii-408

"Texaco Star," v-519
"Texas Cacti," i-252; ii-285, 333; vi-170; viii-38
Texas cactus listed, viii-22
collecting trip, x-117
TEXAS COLLECTION, A, v-409
Texas has 96 cactus, vi-178
Texas-star cactus, viii-39
"Textbook of Systematic Botany," viii-173
THAT DIFFICULT NAME!! ii-460
Thelocactus, v-406; vi-76
bicolor, i-197; v-407, 470; vi-91; vii-41; viii-47, 114; ix-104, 182; x-96, 102, 176
bicolor bolansis, i-197
bicolor tricolor, i-197
conothele, vii-29, 41
hexaedrophorus, v-406, 407; vii-19; x-141
knuthianus, vii-93
lophothele, v-407
nidulans, viii-160; x-9
phymatothele, v-407
rinconensis, viii-160
sauerii, vii-93
saussieri, vii-41; x-72
subterraneus, x-164
ysabelae, v-551
THELOCACTUS YSABELAE, A NEW SPECIES, v-551
Thelocactus ysabelae brevispina, v-551
Theft recorded in So. Africa, vii-25
"THERE'S MILLIONS IN IT," ii-457
Thimble cactus, i-77
THIRD ANNUAL CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SHOW, ii-482
THIS CACTUS HOBBY! viii-137
Thistleton-Dyer, Sir William T., iii-49; ix-162
Thomas, R. Grenfell, iii-28
Thomas, Lowell, viii-195
"Thomas Meehan's Monthly," i-142
Thomas, Walt, v-575
Thompson, Charles Henry, i-155; vii-40, 58; viii-100
Thompson, Miss M. E., i-69
Thonemann, James S., x-176, 215
Thornber, Prof. J. J., iii-202; iv-391; v-493; x-179
Thorne, William T., vi-30
Thorns develop without water, vii-92
THOSE BAFFLING KEYS, i-191
PAPER-WEIGHT GARDENS, ii-433
THREE DAYS AFIELD IN SO. ARIZONA, ii-438
THREE HUNDRED YEARS IN JAPAN, x-107
Thrip, an insect pest, ix-173
control, ix-173
Thrips tabaci, viii-150
Thrixanthocereus, x-39
blossfeldiorum, ix-91, 175
THOMPSONELLA, viii-100
Thompsonella, ii-385, 409; iii-73; iv-115; vii-137; viii-44, 83, 84; x-35
minutiflora, vi-140, 165, 187; viii-86, 100, 101, 102; x-22, 23
platyphylla, vi-189; vii-137; viii-100, 101, 102; ix-166; x-24
Tiegel, Ernest, vi-14; vii-91
Tiger pear, i-55
Tiger's mouth, i-76
Tillaea, i-133; ii-263
vaillantii, ii-264
Tillaeastrum, ii-263, 384
Tillandsia, viii-145
usenoides, vi-182; viii-195
TIMELY NOTES, x-199
NOTES ON GRAFTING, x-208
Timely notes on grafting, x-199
TIMELY TIPS FOR SEPTEMBER, v-471
Tin can base for rock garden, viii-138
cans for growing plants, iv-381
cans for plants, x-208
Tischer, Dr. A., iii-151; vii-9
Tissot, A. F., vii-120
Titanopsis, i-26, 128, 206; ii-366, 459; iii-151; viii-44; ix-184; x-52
TITANOPSIS AND SOME OTHERS, i-128
Titanopsis calcarea, ii-128, 274; v-554; vii-134; ix-106
hugo-schlechteri, i-166
is hardy, viii-166
leuderitzii, i-166
reference list, i-129
schwartesii, i-128
spathulata, i-129
species are hardy, viii-160
Tithymalus juice for secret writing, v-443
Tivey, S., ix-61, 198
Tlatocnochtli, viii-21
TO AMATEURS BY AN AMATEUR, viii-176
COMPLETE MONOGRAPH OF ECHEVERIAS, vi-66
THE EDITOR, i-96
Toad cactus, i-142
Toath, Joseph, i-19
Tobacco as insecticide, iii-135
ash on plants, vi-87
Tobin, Effie R, x-64
Tobusch, Herman, i-92; iv-247; v-415; vii-29; viii-13, 30; x-49
Todd, George, v-492
Tonatu, x-107, 110
Topham, Thomas E., vii-120
Torch thistles, v-452; viii-112
Torote, x-20
Torre, de la, Prof. Carlos, x-67
Torrubia longifolia, vi-181
Tortoise eats cactus flowers, ii-492
race, ix-169
Tose, F., iv-262
"Touring Topics," i-63, 202; ii-401, 421, 490; iii-109
TOUMEYA FOUND IN ARIZONA, x-51
PAPYRACANTHA, viii-10
Toumeya papyracantha, iii-14; v-445, 543; vii-131; viii-8; ix-174; x-51, 198
TOUMEYA PAPYRACANTHA REDISCOVERED, vii-131
Tracy, A. C., ix-170; x-64, 68, 80, 136
Trade offered, i-111
Tradescantia, i-95
navicularis, iv-269
regina, iv-373
Trageser, W. C., v-429
TRANSLATION AVAILABLE, vi-62
Transplanting best done in spring, vii-92
TRANSPLANTING PACHYCEREUS MARGINATUS, iv-348
Transplanting seedlings, ii-445
"Transvaal Agricultural Journal," v-525
Transvaal Museum, viii-127
Trapp, Mrs. Flora N., ix-95
Trapp, Joseph C., ix-177
Trapp, Mrs. Joseph C., viii-142
Travelling in North Africa, ii-284
Tree cactus, i-76; vi-59; x-207
Tree Echinera, x-53
Houseleek, x-53
Treffry, Harold, vii-75
Treisia erosa, iv-331
Trelease, Prof. William, vi-68
TRIBULATIONS OF AN INDIANA COLLECTOR, viii-218
Trichocaulon, i-146; iii-49, 63, 66; iv-294; x-29
alstoni, iv-315
annulatum, iv-296
cactiforme cristate, iv-295
cinereum, iv-296
dela etianum, iv-315
dinteri, iv-296
engleri, iv-295, 296
flavum, iv-296, 315
flowers, vii-129
grande, iv-315
karasmontanum, iv-295
keetmanshoopense, iii-164; iv-295
keetmanshoopense cristata, v-589
marlothii, iv-295
meloforme, iv-295
officinale, iv-315
pedicellatum, iv-315
perlatum, iv-316
pictum, iv-296
piliferum, iii-164; iv-296, 315
pillansii, iv-315
pubiflorum, iv-315
rusticum, iv-296
simile, iv-295
sinus luderitzii, iv-296
Trichocaulons are edible, iv-296
Trichocereus, ii-406; iii-131; vi-20, 167; vii-83
andina, vii-12
auricolor, viii-160; x-9, 26
bertramianus, viii-160
bridgesii, vi-100
campos-portoi, v-514
candicans, ii-492; vi-107; viii-160, 207; x-93
cephalopasacana, vii-153
cephalomacrostibas, iii-132; ix-91
chiloense, ii-490
chilensis, ii-406; iii-198, 199; viii-207
coquimbanus, iii-198
cuzcoensis, ii-308
fascicularis, iii-169
flavum, viii-194
gladiatus, v-573
huascha, ii-407; iii-169; viii-15; ix-114
huascha flaviflora, ii-490
is not hardy, viii-156
lamprochlorus, ii-447; viii-160; ix-114
litoralis, iii-198

Trichocereus—*continued*
macrogonus for grafting stock, vi-9
meloformе, viii-194
officinale, viii-194
pachanoi, ix-91, 92
pasacana, ii-406, 472; iii-169; vi-93; vii-153, 177; viii-160; x-128
pasacana alba, vii-153
peruvianus, iii-195; x-9
poco, vi-100; vii-153; viii-148, 160
shaferi, viii-160; ix-183
TRICHOCEREUS SCHICKENDANTZII, iv-307
Trichocereus schickendantzii, ii-490, 492; iii-169; iv-305, 364; v-418; vi-168, 190; viii-160
schickendantzii misnamed, v-456
spachianus, i-93, 116; ii-406, 407; iii-116; vi-93; vii-122; x-92, 128, 152, 175, 199, 208
spachianus for grafting stock, vi-9
strigosus, viii-207; ix-114
terscheckii, ii-472; iii-169; v-455; vii-149, 151; viii-160; x-183
TRICHOCEREUS THELOGONUS, ii-495
TRICHODIADEMA, ii-297
Trichodiadema, ii-459, 493; iii-151
densum, ii-297; viii-184
stellatum, ii-297
Trichodiademas are hardy, viii-160
Tridentea, iv-249
Triebner, William, viii-127; x-77, 127
Trimorphic flowers, vii-43
Trinkner, Hans, iv-384
Trinidad Island cactus, i-192
Trinidad Island member, x-97
Trip to Baja California, ii-346
TRIP TO MAGDALENA BAY, A, ii-323
Tritoma, v-468
Tromotriche, iv-249
Tsuruoka, T., viii-6
Tuberous rooted Echeveria, vi-151
rooted Opuntia, x-179
Tuckman, Dr. J., vi-178
"Tucson," vi-59
Tucson, Arizona, cactus listed, vi-59
Garden Club, x-146
Tuda, M., collection of Mammillarias, x-107
Tulip clusiana, viii-195
kaufmanniana, viii-195
Tuna, i-227; ii-393
brava, i-227
de petate, i-227
morada, iii-5
Tunas, v-404
Turkey Society member, viii-95
Turk's cap cactus, i-59, 76, 202, 230
head cactus, i-76, 230
TURK'S HEAD IN PORTO RICO, THE, iv-207
Turnage, W. V., ix-55
Turner, Mrs. Grace L., viii-142
Turner, Hy. J., v-426
Turner, Kimball, viii-139; x-18
Turner, W. F., vii-143; viii-142; ix-108
Turning plants affects flowers, vii-92
TWENTY ACRES OF CACTI, iii-43
TWO ASCLEPIADS, i-84
INTERESTING SPECIES OF CEREUS, i-196
LOST SUBSCRIBERS, ii-290
NOTES ON "DE EUPHORBIO ANTIQUORUM ATQUE OFFICINARUM," vi-42
YUCCAS NOT OFTEN CULTIVATED, vi-67
"Tydskrif vir Wetenskap en Kuns," ix-100
TYPICAL PLANT DESCRIPTION, A, viii-110

U

"Uitenhag Times," v-536
Ultra-violet light in afternoon sunshine, iv-318
Umbilicus, ii-384, 410, 413; v-486; ix-54
aizoon, ii-357
chrysanthus, ii-357; viii-161
libanoticus, ii-357
libanoticus glaber, ii-356
mexicana, ix-55
pendulinus, ii-356
persicus, ii-356
pestalozzae, ii-356
sempervivum, ii-357
spinosus, ii-394
UNDESCRIBED CACTUS OF CULEBRA ISLAND, PUERTO RICO, AN, v-469
Unethical dealings, iv-237
Union Oil spray, x-178
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture quarantine, iv-245
University Horticultural Society exhibit, vii-7
of Arizona, vi-85
of Capetown, viii-127
of California Botanical Garden, iii-42; x-113
of Michigan Botanical Gardens, viii-93
of Stellenbosch Botanic Gardens, viii-127
Unnamed Bolivian Cereus, vi-100
UNRECOGNIZED SPECIES OF CACTUS, AN, iv-355
Unscientific paper proposed, x-75
UNUSUAL EXHIBIT IN OHIO, AN, ix-177
FLOWER, AN, ix-119
UPSETTING THE BALANCE OF NATURE, vi-62
Urbinia, i-149, 385, 409; iv-231; v-486; vi-115; viii-44, 88
agavoides, iv-411; v-486; vii-60; x-9
agavoides crest, x-54
obscura, vii-60
purpusii, ii-411; vii-61
Urtica dodartii, vi-38
pilulifera, vi-38
Use of cactus by man, v-405
"Useful Wild Plants of the U. S. and Canada," v-562
Uspulun disinfectant, x-187
Utah cactus listed, viii-105
Opuntia information wanted, viii-25
Utahia sileri, iii-88; iv-213; v-489, 558; viii-106; ix-174; x-102

V

VACATIONS IN CACTUS LAND, x-115
VAGABONDING IN LOWER CALIFORNIA, viii-214
VALUABLE CONTRIBUTION, A, iv-322
van der Bijl, D., see Bijl, van der
Van Tress, Robert T., vi-84; viii-8; ix-34
Vanderburgh, Mrs. Jesse, vii-120; viii-98, 153; x-133, 174
Vaporite to control mealy bug, ix-154
VARIATIONS OF NEOMAMMILLARIA MICROCARPA, vii-164
Variegation caused by freezing, x-167
Varietv, definition of, iv-231
VARNISHING CLAY POTS, x-134
Vavra, Stephen, i-30
Vedder, Dr. H., x-28
"Vegetation of the Northwestern Coast of Mexico," vi-152
Velvet seed, vi-181
Venidium decurrens, viii-193
Venus' navelwort, ii-356
Verdoorn, Miss I. C., viii-127, 199; ix-189
Verdugo, Don Carlos, vii-115
Vermont has no cactus, viii-126
Verrucaria schwantesii, v-554; viii-160
"Vetplanten," vi-84
Vienna Botanical Garden, iii-200
Vijgie vossie, iii-170
Villadia, ii-385, 408; vii-137; viii-83, 84, 100; ix-54; x-35
albiflora, x-24
cucullata, viii-150, 151; x-24
diffusa, x-24
guatemalensis, x-24
imbricata, x-24
levis, x-24
minutiflora, x-24
nelsoni, x-24
painteri, viii-72, 150, 151; x-24
parviflora, viii-100; x-22, 23, 24
platyphylla, x-23
pringlei, x-24
ramosissima, x-24
squamulosa, viii-86; x-24
stricta, vii-182; x-24
Vingerpol, v-536, 543
Vinkemulder, Peter, vi-77
Violin made from cactus wood, x-157
Virginia cactus listed, viii-107
member writes experiences, x-173
Viscum crassulae, ii-310
minimum, viii-188; ix-49, 52
Visiting gardens, x-146
list of gardens, x-122
Visnaga, ii-275, 367; iv-242
Vitis quadrangularis, iii-137, 139
VITIS QUADRANGULARIS, A SUCCULENT VINE, iii-137
Viznaga de limilla, ii-370
meloncilla, ii-370
Voll, O., viii-75; x-164
Volstruiswater, i-208
Vosburg, John S., i-2, 12, 30
Vosberg, John, i-138; v-591

Voss, Mrs. Anna, i-16, 35; ii-293, 314
"Voyage autour du monde sur la fregate La Venus," v-586
de Vries, Prof. Hugo, vii-54

W

Wakamatu, Mutuya, ix-186
"Wakan-Sansai-Zue," x-107
Walker, Miss Kate, i-118; vi-171; viii-2, 31, 90; ix-23; x-48
Walker, Robert H., v-538; vii-101; ix-103, 145, 150; x-74, 88, 171
Walker, Winston, v-590
Wallis, F. B., i-2, 13
Walmsley, Faye, vii-102
Walmsley, Lewis, vii-102
Walsingham, F. G., x-68
Walter, Henry, viii-154; x-61, 174
Walther, Dr., discoverer of *Echinocereus delaetii*, vii-28
Walther, Eric, i-32, 91, 92, 103, 118, 131, 136, 149, 183, 203, 234, 256; ii-263, 301, 303, 333, 353, 383, 408, 455, 467, 487, 489, 493; iii-9, 41, 73, 106, 114, 143, 152, 158, 182; iv-237, 259, 262, 300, 322, 339; v-411, 427, 467, 488, 502, 563, 592; vi-11, 43, 53, 66, 73, 94, 115, 137, 145, 149, 163, 185; vii-10, 35, 50, 60, 69, 87, 126, 137, 166, 182; viii-5, 8, 18, 30, 58, 70, 82, 89, 100, 125, 150, 166, 172, 191, 210; ix-19, 41, 54, 92, 108, 147, 150, 165; x-14, 22, 35, 110
Walther, Eric, lectures, iii-150
Walther, Eric, trip to Mexico, vii-76
Wamsley, Lewis, v-443
Wankum, Louis, viii-35
Ward, Mrs. Clarence, viii-135
Ward, E. N., v-485
Ware, Mary C., i-50
Warner, J. M., v-574
Warner, Mrs. J. M., v-524; vi-25
WARNING AGAINST DEALER, iv-301
WASHINGTON CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY, x-132
Washington Cactus and Succulent Society Notes, x-95, 165, 195, 215
  cactus listed, viii-107
  collector, x-209
  hardy cacti, x-177
  outdoor collection, x-177
  Society organizing, viii-216
  State exhibit ix-149
  State Society forming, ix-170
Water absorption, i-99
Water-covered cacti survive, viii-161
Water from barrel cactus, ii-368; iv-241; vi-69
"Water Life," x-80
Water lost on desert soil, vi-75
  oogies, ii-314
  pull of 22.5 tons in Carnegiea, vi-178
  regulated by planting depth, viii-209
  softening to affect cacti? x-165
  spray to control mealy bug, v-491
WATER, WATER, EVERYWHERE! iv-242
Watering, i-6
WATERING CACTI, i-16, 35
Watering cacti, i-167; x-96
  cactus, i-93, 218; iv-210; viii-92, 209; x-72
  cactus and succulents, vi-148
  Epiphyllums, ix-43
  imported cactus, x-79
  in winter, x-169
  indoor plants, viii-76
  plants, x-175
  seedlings, ix-145, 198
  seedlings from below disapproved, iv-364
  succulents, x-77
  with medicine dropper, vii-92
Waterman, Mrs. M., x-79
Watson, F. H., i-138
Watson, Sereno, viii-52
Watsonia, ii-474; ix-100
"Watson's Cactus Culture," iv-252
Wax candle cactus, vii-105
Waxed Cereus flowers, i-37
Wayside plants of the Southwest, ix-127
WE CAPTURE A CACTUS, iii-87
WE, TOO, WERE IGNORANT ONCE, vii-4
Webb, Jean, ii-316
Webb, Margaret E., ii-500
Webber, Dr. H. J., vi-110; vii-120; viii-89, 98
Weber, Dr. Albert, iv-307
Weber, M., v-586
Weber, Paul, i-2; iii-153
Weberocereus panamensis, ii-497
Webster, Mrs. Gertrude, viii-2; ix-141; x-10, 56, 82, 126, 133, 215
Wedge grafts, x-162
Weeds harm cactus growth, viii-93
WEGENER AND CHAPMAN GARDENS, i-75
Wegener, H. M., i-70, 75; v-580; vi-26, 190; vii-77, 161
van de Weghe, G., iii-105, 116; vii-103
Weight in gold paid for cactus, ix-75
Weil, Prof. G., ix-170
Weinman, J. W., iv-331
Weimer, Mrs. Hortense, v-538; vi-69
Weinberg, Frank, i-68, 78, 99, 113, 119, 127, 139, 252; iv-252; v-444
Weinbergia cereiformis, iii-137; iv-373
Weinberg's catalog offered, v-429
Weingart, Bedrick, vii-90
Weingart, W., v-438
Weis, Pauline A., ix-199
Weise, C. L., x-75
Welch, Mrs. Laura, v-472
Welwitsch, F., v-523
Welwitschia mirabilis, vi-94; x-77
Werckleocereus, ii-497
Werdermann, Dr. E., i-127; iv-379; v-440, 514; vi-26; vii-91; viii-56, 127; x-3
West Australia member of Society, ix-82
WEST COAST FEROCACTI, vii-189
WEST INDIAN ECOLOGICAL EXPEDITION, viii-90
West Indian Gooseberry, i-24
West, James, i-2, 10, 26, 32, 36, 45, 62, 69, 78, 82, 84, 92, 96, 114, 118, 128, 138, 143, 158, 175, 181, 193, 206, 225, 250; ii-274, 296, 298, 315, 329, 333, 353, 356, 363, 372, 394, 413, 458, 460, 469, 472, 492, 493, 495, 499; iii-39, 57, 71, 73, 78, 80, 85, 90, 105, 130, 143, 151, 155, 164, 165, 183, 185, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202; iv-215, 220, 239, 255, 263, 268, 298, 305, 307, 317, 318, 374, 387, 392, 395; v-438, 441, 468, 555; vi-110; vii-78, 177; viii-75, 166; x-196
West, James, in South America, viii-197
West Virginia cactus listed, viii-126
"Western Wild Flowers and Their Stories," iv-396
Westphal's Nursery, vii-106
Weston, Florence E., vii-121
Weston, Harold, v-537; vi-73
Weston, H., is Society Secretary, vi-42
Weston, Mrs. Harold, vi-26, 52
Weston, W. P., i-70; iii-42
de Wet, J. F., ix-100
Wettstein, Prof. Fritz von, iv-255
Wettstein, Richard, iv-255
"Whale-oil Soap" for scale, x-137
WHAT ARE SUCCULENTS? i-17
What cactus will bloom? ix-195
WHAT CAUSES CRESTS, i-130
DO YOU CALL THIS? v-421
What Ferocactus? v-529
WHAT GROWS WHERE, iv-334, 349, 382; v-413, 445, 461, 477, 494, 510, 541, 590; vi-15; viii-22, 45, 62, 105, 126
IS A BORZICACTUS? vii-83
IS A CACTUS? i-17
What is a cactus, vii-57
WHAT IS A NOCTURNAL FLOWER? x-125
IS A SUCCULENT? iii-71
What is a succulent, vii-57
WHAT IS NEW IN HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDENS, ix-155, 191; x-3, 41
IS THE LARGEST CACTUS? x-183
Wheeler, Francis, vi-73, 191
WHEN AND HOW TO OBTAIN PLANTS, x-173
WHERE CAN I GET IT? vi-117
Whip-poor-will, x-131
  cactus, x-63
Whisler, Mrs. H. W., viii-135
Whitacre, J. R., v-485
Whitcraft, Ellis, x-60
White, Alain, i-51; ii-499; iii-47, 63, 76, 81, 93, 103, 119, 127, 146, 159, 184, 191; iv-217, 233, 249, 265, 294, 315; v-482, 572; vi-34, 110, 136, 148; vii-129; viii-9, 58, 90, 127, 170, 176, 194, 199; ix-132; x-29, 69
White, A. S., i-108
White, F. C., i-70
White flowers attract insects, vi-75
White, Jim, x-115
White, Pat, viii-217; ix-134; x-75, 214, 215

White quartz plants, ii-274
scale cure, vii-191
seedlings from frozen seeds, x-167
White's Park Cactus garden, v-492
White-winged blackbird, v-417
Whitehead, Jack, vii-72; viii-51; ix-34; x-91, 114
Whiteman, Jack D., vii-131; viii-10
Whiteness in plants to resist heat, v-442
Whitfield, R. B., i-138
Whitfield, Mrs. R. B., i-113
Whitley, Harold, x-61, 174
Whitmore, Harlan C., v-524, 568, 578, 589; vi-110; vii-85, 93, 118, 143; ix-193; x-9
Whitmore, Mrs. H. C., v-590
Whittle, Harry, x-122
Whittman, Ida, vi-85
WHO CAN NAME THIS ONE? x-125
KNOWS IT? ii-394
WHY A HOME FOR THE SOCIETY? ii-441
ARE PEOPLE INTERESTED IN CACTI? vii-57
GROW SUCCULENTS? x-77
I GROW SUCCULENTS, x-177
I LIKE CACTI, x-172
Wichita National Forest cactus garden, viii-40
Wichita National Park cactus stolen, x-6
Wick for watering potted plants, v-522
Wicked chollas, x-207
Wickliff, Mrs. Glen G., x-165, 215
Wiegland, Phil H., x-215
Wier, Wilber H., viii-123
Wiese, C. L., viii-154; x-61, 133, 174, 215
Wieser, Henry E., ii-478
Wiggins, Ira L., iii-94, 95; iv-283; v-490, 557; vii-72; viii-89, 134, 161, 171, 205; x-25, 91, 98
Wilcoxia, ii-405; iv-264; ix-175
australis, x-99
australis hybrid, x-10
Wilcoxia-Echinocereus hybrid, x-10
Wilcoxia grafted, vi-10
grafted on *Pereskia*, iv-399
grafting, x-162, 208
lost in flood, viii-161
papillosa, vii-156; x-45
WILCOXIA POSELGERI, iv-399
Wilcoxia poselgeri, ii-351, 405; v-419; vi-30; viii-8, 24, 40, 144; ix-34, 59, 200; x-45, 119, 128
poselgeri grafted, x-171
schmollii, ix-199
senilis, vii-24; x-62
striata, ii-275, 283, 405; iii-169; vii-140
tamaulipensis, ix-200; x-45
Wild cat on Giant Cactus, i-8
cotton, vi-181
Plant Society of Matabeleland, viii-127
Wildegaap, x-29
Wilhelmy, Miss Margaret, ix-181
WILL SOMEONE INVESTIGATE, ix-31
YOU HELP? x-18
Willard, Stephen H., iv-389
Willets, George, v-307
Willhite, A. F., x-152
Williams, Bert E., x-215
Williams, Earnest, i-70
Williams, Rev. H., iv-252
Williams, Richard (Dick), i-30; v-574, 590; viii-142
Willich, Robert, ii-334
Willis, R. E., i-2, 11, 30, 32, 34, 37, 49, 51, 67, 68, 91, 118, 122, 138, 159, 178, 198, 218, 231; ii-262, 302, 322, 342, 398; iii-117; v-591; vii-27, 118; viii-57
Wilmattea minutiflora, ii-496
Wilson, Mrs. Lawrence, x-100
Window box, metal, x-134
WINDOW GARDEN, THE, i-137
Window garden plant list, ix-194
plants discussed, ix-86
sash glasshouse, viii-174
Windowed Mesembs. sunlovers, v-460
plants, v-483; vii-134
"WINDOWS" AND "EYES," i-163
Winsel Gibbs Seed Co., i-51
WINTER ALSO, viii-43
CARE OF CACTI IN CANADA, v-466
Winter care of cactus, ix-61; x-159
care of cactus in Maine, x-170
care of cactus in Wisconsin, x-172
Winter, Mrs. H., iv-392
Winter in June in So. Africa, v-456
WINTER NOTES, x-128
Winter sown seeds, x-13
WINTERING CACTI IN ILLINOIS, x-129
CACTI IN MINNESOTA, x-128
Wintering plants in paper, x-129
Wisconsin cactus listed, viii-107
WISCONSIN COLLECTION, x-131
Wisconsin collector writes, x-58
WISCONSIN OPUNTIA, x-155
Wisconsin Opuntias, x-132
State Fair exhibit, vii-7
WITH OUR AFFILIATES, x-165
Wittia amazonica, viii-206
Woglum, R. S., i-15
Wolf, Carl B., iii-142; x-141
Wolmanizing process to preserve wood, x-164
Wood, J. Medley, iii-137
Wood preserving process, x-164
Woodbury, Dr. A. M., viii-94
Woodman, Mrs. Mabel Hartman, ix-125, 193
Woods, Robert S., i-89; iii-203; v-417, 428, 487; vi-7, 63, 105; viii-31, 94; ix-119, 144; x-9, 34, 72, 91, 112, 215
Woodward, Mary C., i-70
Woolly nipple cactus, i-230
Woolsey, I. W., vii-120; x-153
Wooton, E. O., ix-111
WORD FROM THE LITTLE GIRL WHO MAILS YOU YOUR JOURNAL, A, i-98
Workshop for greenhouse, viii-209
WORM TURNS, THE, ii-407
Worthy, Otto, v-539
Wright, Charles, vii-51; viii-184; ix-11
Wright, Curtis, iii-42
Wright, John D., ii-361, 395, 480; iii-45, 84, 167, 197; iv-213, 257, 273, 321
Wright, Mrs. John D. (Ysabel), i-139, 191, 214, 232; ii-266, 330, 395, 480, 501; iii143, 55, 84, 85, 101, 145, 153, 167, 181, 197; iv-213, 235, 257, 270, 274, 281, 284, 321, 322, 334, 349, 382, 394; v-412, 413, 434, 435, 445, 457, 461, 477, 494, 510, 541, 551, 590; vi-15, 110
Wright, Mrs. John D. garden, i-214
Wright, John R., iii-42; iv-240
Wright, John S., iv-213
Wyoming cactus listed, viii-107

X

Xaia-Xob, x-28
Xerophyte, vii-74
defined, ix-158
XEROPHYTE EXHIBIT OF BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN, viii-193
X-ray experiment with cacti, x-6
X-rays in plant breeding, i-32

Y

Yacquinia, viii-203
"Yamato-Honzo," x-107
Yamazaki, T., collection, x-108
Yaqui Indian country explored, viii-214
Yasuo, Raymond, ii-490
YEAR'S ACTIVITIES OF THE SOCIETY, THE, i-122
Yeast from Mesembs., iii-170
Yellow Caralluma, iii-83
Yellow-flowered *Opuntia basilaris*, v-489
YELLOW PHYLLOCACTUS, A, viii-79
Yellow wood, vi-181
Yellowing of cacti, x-191
Yerba de vibora, i-53
Yosemetia, i-173
YOUNG BOTANIST, A, iv-346
Young, C. O., v-492
Young, Oliver, x-146, 161, 168
Young, Dr. T. F., vi-178
Young, Zee, x-27
YOUR GLASS CASTLE, viii-204
SECRETARY'S PAGE, i-11, 32
SECRETARY'S SPINAL COLUMN, i-49, 91, 118, 138
Youth meeting by Cactus Club, x-186
Yrigoyen, President of Argentine, v-434
Yucca, iii-72; vii-179, 182; x-118
aloifolia, x-27
australis, vi-65, 67, 68; ix-28
baccata, i-48; vii-180, 181
baccata australis, vi-67
elephantipes, viii-56
elata, i-47; v-419; ix-121, 127
fibre prehistoric shoes, v-509
filamentosa, i-48; vii-142; x-27, 107, 205, 208
filifera, vi-67
flower stalks used, i-64
flowers eaten, vi-70
glauca, x-208
gloriosa, x-208
grisens, vii-77
harrimaniae, x-208
is a lily, v-405

Yucca—*continued*
macrocarpa, v-419
mojavensis, vi-70; vii-180
pollenized by moth, i-65
recipe, v-456
red-flowered, x-208
schottii, i-48
Sp., viii-150; x-116
stalk for inner tube, v-519
stems for movie furniture, v-429
thornberi, ix-130
treculeana, i-47
useful to Mexicans, x-119
valida, ii-346; vi-67, 68; viii-30, 144
whipplei, i-47, 48, 61, 63; iii-28; v-405, 429; vi-70
whipplei dies after flowering, vi-61
Yuccas are hardy, viii-159
eaten, vi-70
to be planted in Russia, vii-109

Z

Zachman, Miss Myrtle H., vii-45
Zacoub, ii-496
Zehntnerella squamulosa, ii-406
"Zeitschrift fuer sukkulentenkunde," ii-310, 493; iii-80, 101
Zentral forschungsstelle fur Kakteen und andere Sukkulenten, ix-141
Zephyranthes texensis, vi-45
Ziegler, Eugene R., i-194; iii-71; iv-334; v-519, 523
"Zimmerkultur der Kakteen," vi-114
Zizka, Heros, iv-346
Zizyphus obtusifolia, vii-173
Zimmerman, Dr. P. W., iv-359
"Zoe," iv-256
"Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Echeveria," viii-44; ix-165
Zygocactus, i-24; viii-77, 173
culture, vi-120; vii-63; x-47, 60
disease, x-193
graft on Opuntia, vii-122
grafting, v-580; vii-46; x-208
hybrids, x-99
truncatus, i-70, 76; ii-394; iv-356; v-491, 561; vi-8, 95; viii-56, 108, 161; ix-146; x-82, 99
truncatus flowers, vii-46
use cow manure, vii-92
ZYGOPHYLLUM FONTANESII, vi-18
Zygophyllum fontanesii, vi-17